

The Mining Journal

RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE:

FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

[The MINING JOURNAL is Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper and for Transmission Abroad.]

No. 2408.—Vol. LI.

LONDON, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1881.

WITH SUPPLEMENT. PRICE SIXPENCE PER ANNUM, BY POST 4s 6d.

MR. JAMES H. CROFTS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, AND MINING SHARE DEALER.
No. 1, FINCH LANE, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.
ESTABLISHED 1842.

BUSINESS transacted in all descriptions of MINING Stocks and Shares (British and Foreign), Consols, Bonds (Foreign and Colonial), Railways, Insurance, Assurance, Telegraph, Tramway, Shipping, Canal, Gas, Water, and Dock Shares, and all Miscellaneous Shares.

BUSINESS negotiated in Stocks and Shares not having a general market value.

Every Friday a general and reliable List issued (a copy of which will be forwarded regularly on application), containing closing prices of the week.

MINES INSPECTED.
BANKERS: CITY BANK, LONDON—SOUTH CORNWALL BANK, ST. AUUSTELL.

SPECIAL DEALINGS in the following, or part:—

45 Almada, 6s.	30 Hingham Down, £1 8s 9d.	50 Pestarena, 9s.
30 Carnarvon Cop., 19s 6d.	5 Indian Queens Consols, 7s. 6d.	20 Rubv, £4 1/2.
100 Callao-Bis, 16s.	100 Indian Kingstons, 12s 6d.	10 Richmond, £15 6s. 3d.
25 Colorado, £2 8s. 9d.	100 Javali, 7s.	20 Roman Grav., £12 7s. 6d.
10 Devon Con., £3 2s. 6d.	50 Killfretth, £1 8s. 9d.	20 So. Devon, £1 12s. 6d.
50 Devon Friendship, 20s.	60 Kapanga, 9s.	25 S. Indian Gold, £1 11s. 3d.
5 Derwent, £1.	50 Last Chance, 17s.	10 S. Condurow, £10 8s. 9d.
50 East Caradon, 8s. 9d.	25 Leadhills, £2.	50 So. Darren, £1 10s.
25 East Ohiverton, 10s.	50 Marke Valley, £1 6s. 3d.	25 So. E. Wynaad, £1 6s. 3d.
10 East Devon, 10s.	75 Morfa Du, 13s. 9d.	50 S. Penstruthal, 7s. 6d.
25 E. Roman Grav., 17s.	100 Nouv. Monde, 13s. 9d.	20 Tanker. Gt. Con., 9s. 9d.
25 East Van, £1.	30 No. Penstruthal, 18s.	40 United Van Consols and Glyn, 5s. 3d.
50 Frontino, £3 10s.	50 New W. Caradon, 10s.	15 Walkham Uni., fully paid, 18s.
30 Glenrock, £1 11s. 3d.	25 Pandora, 13s. 9d.	25 West Phoenix, £1 10s.
100 Gold Coast, 35s.	50 Port Phillip, 6s.	50 Wheel Crebor, £3 12s. 6d.
10 Grogwinion, £2 1/2.	50 Potosi, 13s. 6d.	20 Wheel Kitty, £9.
50 Herodfoot, 10s.	50 P. of Wales, 15s.	10 Wheel Union, 33s.
	75 Parys Copper, 15s.	

* * SHARES SOLD FOR FORWARD DELIVERY (ONE, TWO, OR THREE MONTHS) ON DEPOSIT OF TWENTY PER CENT.
* * SPECIAL BUSINESS AT CLOSE PRICES in all Market TIN, COPPER, and LEAD SHARES, and business negotiated in shares not having a general Market value.

JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

INDIAN GOLD MINES.—SPECIAL BUSINESS in:—

Devala Moyar.	Indian Kingstons.	Rhodes Reef.
Devala Central.	Indian Phoenix.	South-East Wynaad.
Great Southern Mysore.	Indian Trevelyan.	South Indian Gold.
Indian Glenrock.	Mysore.	Tambracherry.
	Ouregun.	Wynaad Perseverance.

At CLOSE MARKET PRICES, free of commission.
* * Reliable information given on all the above. A daily price list issued giving closing quotations. SPECIAL BUSINESS in Frontino and Bolivia Potosi, Ruby, Nouveau Monde, and Richmond.

* * SHARES IN THE ABOVE INDIAN OR OTHER GOLD AND SILVER MINES SOLD FOR FORWARD DELIVERY ONE, TWO, OR THREE MONTHS ON DEPOSIT OF TWENTY PER CENT.
JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

RAILWAYS—FOREIGN BONDS—SPECIAL BUSINESS.

Fortnightly Accounts opened on receipt of the usual cover.
JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN STOCKS AND SHARES—SPECIAL BUSINESS.

Fortnightly Accounts opened on receipt of the usual cover.
JAMES H. CROFTS, 1, FINCH LANE, LONDON.

MR. W. H. BUMPUS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER, AND MINING SHARE DEALER.
44, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
ESTABLISHED 1867.

BUSINESS transacted in STOCK EXCHANGE SECURITIES and MISCELLANEOUS SHARES of every description.
RAILWAYS, BANKS, FOREIGN and COLONIAL BONDS.
TRAMWAYS, TELEGRAPHS, and all the LEADING INVESTMENTS.
Accounts opened for the Fortnightly Settlement
A List of Investments free on application.

MR. BUMPUS has SPECIAL BUSINESS in the undermentioned:—

60 Almada, 6s.	40 East Caradon, 12s. 6d.	75 Potosi, 13s. 6d.
25 Arendal.	50 East Van, 19s. 6d.	15 Richmond, £15 6s. 3d.
30 Bedford United, 34s.	25 Eberhard, 14s.	20 Ruby, £4 1/2.
50 Birdseye Creek.	20 Frontino, £3 8s. 9d.	100 Rhodes Reef, 16s.
100 Chile Gold (fully pd.), 12s. 6d.	100 Goodevere, 23s.	60 Sierra Buttes, 35s.
30 Carra Brea.	25 Great Holway, £2 1/2.	15 So. Condurow, £10 8s. 9d.
5 Cape Copper, £44.	150 Glenroy, 10s. 6d.	50 Tamar.
100 Carnarvon, 19s. 6d.	40 Hingham Down, 27s.	100 Tankerville, 11s.
40 Copiapo, £2 13s. 6d.	50 I. X. L., 4s.	5 Van, £10.
50 Colorado, £2 11s. 3d.	75 Indian Glenrock, 31s.	25 W. Goldolphin, £2 1/2.
2 Dolcoath.	100 Killfretth.	50 West Kitty, £3 1/2.
100 Dev. Friendship, 19s 6d.	100 La Plata, 27s.	50 West Polbrean, 25s.
15 Devon Consols, £2 1/2.	20 Marke Valley.	10 Wheel Bassett, £2.
50 Devala-Moyar, 26s.	50 New Trumpet, 22s. 6d.	20 Wheel Sisters, 25s.
50 Don Pedro, 9s.	15 New Kitty, £2 1/2.	10 Wh. Grenville, £11 1/2.
100 Exchequer, 4s.	120 Nouv. Monde, 14s. 6d.	40 Wheel Boys, 43s.
100 East Craven.	30 Pumas Eureka, £2 16s.	15 Wheel Agar.
(offer wntd.) Moor	150 Port Phillip, 5s. 6d.	100 Pen-yr-Oreid, 21s.
	100 Pen-yr-Oreid, 21s.	50 Prince of Wales, 15s.

SPECIAL BUSINESS, at close prices, in the SHARES of all the principal HOME and FOREIGN MINES.

Mr. BUMPUS devotes special attention to these Securities, and is in a position to afford reliable information and advice to intending investors and others.

The position of the TIN market is steadily improving, and, in all probability, there will be a further considerable advance in the price of this metal before the end of the year.

Shares in SOUND TIN MINES should, therefore, be bought at present prices, as many of them are likely to have an early and substantial rise. Those who have followed my advice during the past few months can now realise good profits, and there is still every prospect that higher prices will be reached before long.

I particularly recommend the purchase of shares in—

WHEAL GRENVILLE. WEST GODOLPHIN.

WHEAL KITT. WHEAL AGAR.

for an important rise in value and dividends.

WILLIAM HENRY BUMPUS, SWORN BROKER.

OFFICES: 44, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

MR. GEORGE BUDGE, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER

9, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. (Established 28 years).

ALL BUSINESS TRANSACTED FREE OF ANY CHARGE FOR COMMISSION.

Notice to Investors and Speculators. Mr. BUDGE has DEALINGS in—

50 Almada, 6s.	80 Goodevere.	50 Prince of Wales.
100 Bedford United.	30 Herodfoot.	100 Port Phillip.
100 Chontales.	25 Hingham Down.	60 South Indian.
75 Carnarvon.	50 Indian Queens.	50 Polrose.
2 Carn Brea.	75 Indian Phoenix.	50 South Devon.
50 Derwent.	50 Kit Hill.	75 Santa Cruz.
70 Don Pedro.	40 Killfretth.	45 South Darren.
2 Dolcoath.	100 Kapanga.	5 Tincroft.
100 Eberhard.	20 Lead Hills.	100 Tambracherry.
100 East Blue Hill.	50 Lady Ashburton.	20 West Kitty.
5 East Pol.	10 Minera.	50 West Phoenix.
15 Frongoch.	40 New Kitty.	75 West Polbrean.
50 Gawton.	100 New Pevor.	55 West Godolphin.
50 Glenroy.	30 Pestarena.	20 Wheel Coates.
75 Gold Coast.	100 Potosi.	100 Wheel Jewell.

SPECIAL BUSINESS in West Polbrean, Wheel Agar, West Kitty, Penhalls, New Kitty, East Blue Hills, West Poldice, Dolcoath, and West Godolphin.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MINING OFFICES.

MESSRS. PETER WATSON AND CO.,
18, AUSTIN FRIARS,
OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.
BANKERS: THE ALLIANCE BANK (Limited).

MESSRS. PETER WATSON AND CO.'S
BRITISH AND FOREIGN MONTHLY MINING NEWS
—STOCK AND SHARE INVESTMENT NOTES—MINES,
MINERALS, AND METAL MARKETS—SHARE LIST,
No. 834, Vol. XVI., for SEPTEMBER month, is now ready,
and will be sent to customers on application.

Annual Subscription..... 5s. | Single Copy..... 6d.

MESSRS. PETER WATSON AND CO.,
18, AUSTIN FRIARS, E.C.

MR. ALFRED E. COOKE,
DEALER IN BRITISH AND FOREIGN STOCKS AND SHARES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
75, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.
ESTABLISHED 1853.

SOUND TIN, COPPER, AND LEAD SHARES.
SEND FOR THE INVESTOR'S GAZETTE.
EVERY INVESTOR should read the above, POST FREE, THREE STAMPS.
NEW NUMBER LAST EVENING.

SPECIAL ADVICE.
Buyers of mine shares should not be misled by advertised quotations, but send orders to buy at market price. Many shares offered are never supplied.

ALFRED E. COOKE, 75, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

(Over 14 years at the above offices, adjoining the Stock Exchange, with which they are in DIRECT TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION.)

STOCKS AND SHARES,
FOREIGN BONDS, TELEGRAPHS, TRAMWAYS, RAILWAYS, AND
OTHER LEADING SECURITIES.

MR. JAMES STOCKER, STOCKBROKER,
2, CROWN COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Special Business at close prices in all British, Colonial, and Foreign Mine Shares.
BANKERS: LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

FERDINAND R. KIRK, STOCKBROKER,
5, BIRCHIN-LANE, LONDON, E.C.
Fortnightly Accounts opened in all Stock Exchange Securities on receipt of the usual cover.
BANKERS: LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, Lothbury.

JOHN B. REYNOLDS, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
37, WALBROOK, LONDON, E.C.
ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS.

BANKERS: LONDON JOINT-STOCK.

MR. JOHN RISLEY, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,
38, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.
ESTABLISHED 20 YEARS.

WEST CARADON, PARYS, POLROSE, NEW WEST CARADON, WEST
OREBOR, and SORTRIDGE COPPER specially recommended.
SHARES BOUGHT OR SOLD ON COMMISSION.

MR. W. B. COBB, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
29, BISHOPSGATE-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MR. THOMAS THOMPSON, JUN., STOCK BROKER,
16, ST. SWITHIN'S LANE, E.C.
Mr. THOMPSON transacts business in every species of Stock Exchange and Mining Securities.

Mr. THOMPSON affords reliable information to investors, and can give when desired, a list of first-class Stocks and Shares, yielding 4 to 10 per cent. dividends upon present prices.

Mr. THOMPSON's weekly Circular may be had on application.

HORACE J. TAYLOR, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
(Late of the PORT PHILLIP AND VICTORIA [London] MINING
COMPANIES, Limited.)
38, GREAT ST. HELENS, LONDON, E.C.
October Circular now ready, and can be had on application.
BANKERS: The CENTRAL BANK OF LONDON (Limited).

MR. E. J. BARTLETT, 30, GREAT ST. HELENS, LONDON,
E.C., has special dealings in Stock Exchange Securities and Miscellaneous Shares of every description.

MESSRS. J. TAYLOR AND CO.,
MINING ENGINEERS AND INSPECTORS,
86, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.
Have Agents in the various Mining Districts of Great Britain, the Continent, Australia, and the United States of America.
Inspections undertaken, either personally or by our Agents, and Reports or Advice as to Working given.

MR. ALEXANDER DAVIDSON,
STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
130, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

The following SHARES are FOR SALE at prices affixed, unless price advances or shares are withdrawn:—

75 Bratsberg, £1 19s. 3d.	100 Frongoch (offer).	80 Sortridge Con. (£1 paid), 17s. 6d.
110 Devon Friendship, 19s.	50 Gt. Polgoth United, £1 paid, 13s. 9d.	45 South Wheel Crebor, £1 paid, 9s. 6d.
70 Devon Great United (£1 5s. paid), 23s. 6d.	60 Hoover Hill, £1 paid, 17s. 6d.	20 Van, £10.

FOR SPECIAL SALE AT NET PRICES.—400 GREAT SOUTHERN MYSORE, in one lot (£1 paid), 9s. 100 TAMAR SILVER LEAD, £1 6s. 6d. 100 BODIDRIS, 6s. 3d. 300 WALA WYNAD (£1 paid), 6s. 3d.

FOR SPECIAL SALE. OFFERS CAN BE MADE.

35 Callington Consols.	50 Lady Ashburton.	100 Southward and Deptford Trams.
210 East Wheel Rose.	340 Mounts Bay.	25 Silver Peak.
10 Firmin and Son.	20 North London Suburban Trams.	10 Trainsway Trust.
100 Gold Mining Association of Canada.	260 Old Shepherds.	190 Treasuran.
10 Hornachos (£3 paid).	125 Parka Mines.	100 Yorkshire Discount.
195 Indian Queens.	50 Sentein.	

MR. W. MARLBOROUGH, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
29, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C. (Established 28 Years).

Can SELL the following SHARES at prices annexed:—

75 Almada, 5s.	40 Kit Hill, 17s.	40 Quartz Hill, 15s. 6d.
20 Bedford Unit., 32s. 6d.	50 La Plata, £1 7s. 6d.	50 Rhodes Reef, 7s. 8d.
20 Birdseye Creek, £1 16s. 3d.	15 Minera, £3 1/2.	20 Ruby, £4 11s. 3d.
100 Brazilian Gold, 19s. 9d.	75 Nouveau Monde, 14s.	100 Russell United, 6s.
20 Colorado, £2 10s.	50 N. Trumpet Con.	30 So. Indian, £1 10s.
75 Callao Bis, 17s. 6d.	50 New West Caradon, 10s. 6d., c. p.	50 Tankerville, 10s.
200 Chontales, 3s. 3d.	50 New Kitty, £2 5s.	30 Tambracherry, £1 5s.
30 Dev. Friendship, 21s. 3d.	50 Potosi, 14s.	75 Tin Hill, 20s.
50 Don Pedro Gold, 10s.	75 Prince of Wales, 16s. 3d.	40 United Van and Glyn, 5s. 6d.
25 Emma, £2 12s. 6d.	100 Pryn Wood, 6s.	25 Wheel Jewell, 12s.
50 Great Holway.	100 Parka Consols, offer.	50 West Crebor, 10s.
50 Herodfoot, 8s. 9d.	100 Penhalls, 20s.	50 West Lisburne, 19s. 9d.
30 Indian Glen., £1 10s.	100 Port Phillip, 5s. 9d.	30 West Polbrean, £1 1/2.
40 Indian Phoenix, £1 1/2.	75 Penberthy Crofts, 20s. 6d.	25 Wheel Jane, 18s.
25 Indian Trevel., £1.		100 Yorke Peninsula, pref. 16s. 6d.
75 I. X. L., 3s. 3d.		
100 Kapanga, 8s. 9d.		

THE "DIFFERENTIAL" PUMPING ENGINE
(DAVEY'S PATENT),
FOR

DRAINING MINES, WATER SUPPLY OF TOWNS, IRRIGATION,
SUPPLYING DOCKS, PUMPING SEWAGE, and GENERAL
PUMPING PURPOSES.

HATHORN, DAVEY, AND CO.,
LEEDS.

HATHORN, DAVEY, AND Co. have Patterns of "Differential" Engines of all sizes, from 5 to 500-horse power, and have facilities for supplying very powerful Engines and Pumps at a short notice.

See Illustrated Advertisement every alternate week.

MR. CHARLES THOMAS,
MINING AGENT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
3, GREAT ST. HELENS, LONDON, E.C.

MR. ALFRED THOMAS,
MINING AGENT, AND STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
10, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINING INVESTMENTS.—Third Edition, just published.
"What to Select, and What to Avoid," by ALFRED THOMAS, 10, Coleman-street, London, E.C. Will be forwarded on receipt of 12 stamps.

ESTABLISHED 1852.
HENRY GOULD SHARP, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,
21, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Bankers—London and County Bank, Lombard-street, London, E.C.

MR. EDWARD ASHMEAD, 2, DRAPER'S GARDENS, E.C.,
MINING SECRETARY, AUDITOR, AND ACCOUNTANT.

THOMAS B. LAWS, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
AND MINE ACCOUNTANT,
2, CHURCH COURT, CLEMENTS LANE, LONDON.

MESSRS. ENDEAN AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,
85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.
ESTABLISHED 1861.
Bankers: London and Westminster, Lothbury; and Barclay, Bevan, and Co., Lombard-street, E.C.

INVESTMENTS.—GOLD, SILVER, AND HOME MINES,
AMERICAN AND BRITISH RAILS, FOREIGN
BONDS, and all STOCKS and SHARES.

INVESTMENTS.—SOUND DIVIDEND INVESTMENTS.
Reliable advice upon Stocks and Shares paying 4 to 10 per cent. per annum. READ

"INVESTMENTS WHAT TO SELECT—WHAT TO AVOID."
Oldest and most trustworthy Investors' Guide
No. 547, OCTOBER EDITION, now ready (free).

F. W. MANSELL AND CO., STOCKBROKERS,
43 AND 43A, PALMERSTON BUILDINGS, E.C.
Established 1857—Bankers: London Joint-Stock Bank.

GRANVILLE SHARP, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
32, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Recommends the purchase of shares in SOUND TIN MINES.
In consequence of the generally improved and improving condition of Trade and Commerce, assisted by the continued reduction of the stocks of Tin, the market for that metal has been, and is still, steadily improving, with good prospects of a further 40 to 50 per cent. advance.

SHARES in all SOUND TIN MINES are certain to advance proportionately.
GRANVILLE SHARP specially recommends the purchase of shares in the EAST CHIVERTON SILVER-LEAD MINE, it being on the eve of proving a very valuable property, as evidenced by the recent important discovery in the 32 in. level driving west, where is a course of rich silver-lead ore already proved for nearly 30 fms., and has opened up in a few weeks reserves valued at £5000 to £6000 between that (32 in.) level and the level over. A 50-ton parcel of the ore sold recently for £13 per ton. EAST CHIVERTON MINE is on the same lode which in the mine immediately west produced between the years 1863 and 1872 silver-lead ore that realised very nearly HALF A MILLION STERLING, and between 1875 and 1880 LEAD and BLENDE ORES amounting to £110,000. These facts can be verified by the books in Mr. Granville Sharp's possession, at 32, Queen Victoria-street, E.C.

Bankers: London and Westminster, E.C.

HERODSFOOT MINE.—We can SELL ANY PART OF ONE
HUNDRED SHARES in the above for 6s. 3d., cash,
ENDEAN AND CO., STOCK AND SHAREDEALERS,
85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MR THOMAS CORNISH, CONSULTING MINING ENGINEER
AND FINANCE AGENT.
Twenty-five Years Practical Experience in Australian Gold Mining and Management.
Advice on Gold Mining Investments.
Author of "Gold Mining: its Results and its Requirements."
109, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MR. G. E. LEE,
CONSULTING MINING ENGINEER,
NORTH ORMESBY, MIDDLESBOROUGH.

MICHAEL WILLIAMS BAWDEN,
MINING AND ASSAYING OFFICES,
LISKEARD.

Having had 32 years' experience in Mining, is prepared to ADVISE on the MINES in DEVON and CORNWALL, as well as the late schemes and resuscitation of old mines for investment.

JOHN THOMAS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER.
(On commission only.)
Mines inspected and faithfully reported on. Mining Machinery valued.
Estimates given for the erection of Mining Plant.
Twenty Years' Experience.
Advice given as to Buying or Selling Mine Shares.
ADDRESS—REDRUTH, CORNWALL.

FRANCIS FRANCIS, M.E.,
STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,
CORN EXCHANGE CHAMBERS, CHESTER.

Specially advised for immediate investment, the HALKYN DISTRICT MINES DRAINAGE COMPANY (presided over by His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER), and allied Mines, THE RHODESMOR, &c. Thoroughly reliable.

Also, PITANGUI (Gold), SANTA BARBARA, BRAZILIANS, FRONTINOS and POTOSI.

MR. JOHN L. M. FRASER,
(18 Years' Experience at the Great Minera and other Mines.)
CONSULTING MINING ENGINEER, &c.
GREENFIELDS, WREXHAM.

CAUTION TO INVESTORS.
Now that the METAL MARKET is rising there will be a great demand for SOUND HOME MINE SHARES; but before investing look carefully at the CONTRACTS, MEMORANDUM, and ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, and have the MINES INSPECTED BY INDEPENDENT QUALIFIED EXPERTS, or you are almost sure to have a great loss.

Special business in MINERALS, BRITISH SILVER-LEAD, PANT-Y-MWYN, PLASDDU PARK, and other Mines personally inspected. A rise in each is evident from the improvements in their prospects.

The Royalton Tin Mine Company

(LIMITED).

CAPITAL £15,000, IN 15,000 SHARES OF £1 EACH.

Payable 5s. per Share on application, 5s. on allotment, the balance as required in calls of 5s. each at intervals of two months.

DIRECTORS.

The following Gentlemen being first subscribers are the first Directors of the Company, and will retain office until after the allotment of Shares, when the Statutory General Meeting will be held, and Directors appointed for the ensuing year:—

Mr. THOMAS HARWOOD, Newquay, Cornwall.
Mr. CHARLES HAWKE, St. Columb, Cornwall.
Mr. JOHN JAMES, St. Columb, Cornwall.
Mr. WILLIAM HENRY COBELDICK, St. Columb, Cornwall.
Mr. WILLIAM WOODMOT HOWARD, St. Columb, Cornwall.
Mr. THOMAS CRAPP, St. Columb, Cornwall.
Mr. JAMES ARTHUR CLARKE, Newquay, Cornwall.

BANKERS—Messrs. WILLYAMS and CO., Miners' Bank, St. Columb.

BROKERS—Messrs. THOMPSON and SON, 14, Old Town Street, Plymouth.

SECRETARY—G. J. POUCHIE, Esq.

OFFICES—44, MILDMAY CHAMBERS, UNION COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

PROSPECTUS.

This company is formed for the purpose of acquiring and working a very valuable and extensive tin sett, held under license from His Royal Highness the Duke of Cornwall, and known as the Royalton Tin Mine.

This mine or tin quarry is situated on the southern side of the Dinas Hill, in the parish of St. Columb. The sett is traversed by a large and well-known tin-bearing elvan, which for ages, by detrition, has supplied the celebrated Goss Moors with stream tin. It is amongst the earliest records in the history of Britain that the Oriental Nations were attracted to the western part of our Island by its productiveness for tin. The quantity of relics from time to time discovered in working the Goss Moors will prove most conclusively the great extent to which tin streaming was carried on by the ancient inhabitants of Cornwall in this district—in fact, so long back as the time when iron implements and modern tools were quite unknown, and all the necessities for dressing and cleansing tin were formed of stone and hard wood. The stream tin which the ancients so industriously pursued in the moors, consists of mineral deposits washed from the lodes in the higher ground, and wherever stream tin is found in any considerable quantities (as it is and has been for ages in the Goss Moors) it is a sure indication of the presence of large and rich lodes in the higher surrounding districts. The principal source of supply of stream tin to the Goss Moors is clearly traceable to the elvan running through Royalton; it is identical in character and quality, and is pronounced by smelters to be some of the very best tin found in Cornwall.

The great elvan traverses the Royalton sett from east to west, nearly one mile (30 fathoms or 180 ft. less than the mile of 5280 ft.), and measures in width 72 ft. This immense tin-bearing mass is intersected by very numerous tin lodes, and from these, as well as from the numerous branches disseminated through the elvan by the lodes in their contact with it, large quantities of black tin have at different times been raised and sold by shallow and superficial workings, the last working having produced about 20,000 lb. worth from a pit or

quarry running only about 10 fms. below the surface, where the elvan yielded from 10 to 12 lbs. of tin to the ton of stuff.

A shaft was sunk to the depth of 25 fathoms, where it was found that the elvan course was increasing in productiveness, and yielded samples producing 25 lbs. of tin to the ton, with every indication of richer work going down.

The Royalton can scarcely be called a mine in the proper acceptance of the word, it being literally a quarry of tinstone, easily wrought, and proportionably more valuable. The nearest proximate instance is at the Craglake Tin Mine, near St. Austell. The difference being that at Royalton there is no clay to value, but far more tin; yet the Craglake has paid many hundreds of thousands of pounds profit, and has been wrought for many generations. The Royalton elvan is 12 fathoms wide, and tiny throughout, very much richer as it descends; so that an inexhaustible supply of material may be depended on to last for generations.

Some little time ago with the view of more extended operations, the mine was inspected by some of the best known and most experienced mine managers and agents in Cornwall, and there was a consensus of opinion that here were present all the conditions and indications pointing to profitable mining. The inspecting agents recommended a new perpendicular engine shaft to be sunk north of the old incline shaft, so as to intersect the elvan at about 40 fathoms in depth and so open up practically an inexhaustible supply of rich tinstuff, for as the value of the tin improved from 10 lbs. at 10 fathoms, to 25 lbs. at the bottom of the shaft at 25 fathoms, so it was the opinion of the practical and experienced miners consulted, the great elvan would be found at the depth of 40 fathoms to be proportionally richer.

It is seldom that a tin mine offers so many facilities for making early and cheap returns as the Royalton Mine, and persons investing in it may with confidence look for good dividends within a short time of the mine going to work, with a season of long and continual prosperity in the future.

Prospectuses and Forms of Application for Shares may be obtained from the Secretary or Brokers.

Registration of New Companies.

The following joint-stock companies have been duly registered:—

THE ABERAVON COTTAGE COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 6000 lb. in shares of 5 lb. To acquire ground, and erect cottages for the use of the working classes. The subscribers are—T. Davies, Aberavon, 20; M. Tennant, Aberavon, 20; R. Jenkins, Raglan, 10; E. Evans, Aberavon, 10; J. M. Smith, Aberavon, 10; G. Longdon, Aberavon, 10; D. Jones, Aberavon, 10.

H. A. IVORY AND COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 15,000 lb. in shares of 1 lb. To carry on the business of pianoforte, American organ, and musical instrument manufacturers. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—W. Taylor, 53, Gaisford-street; G. Rudall, 9, King's Arms-yard; E. Smith, Abchurch Chambers; W. J. Smith, Catford; H. Beckwith, jun., Shepherds' Bush; H. Mason, 49, Peckham-grove; W. Lichfield, Lee.

THE MANCHESTER CAFE COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 10,000 lb. in shares of 1 lb. To carry on the business of refreshment keepers, excluding the sale of all intoxicating beverages. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—J. Garnett, Manchester; J. Thompson, Wilmslow; W. Crossfield, Liverpool; J. Temple, Liverpool; T. R. Job, Liverpool; W. H. Dixon, Liverpool; A. Dixon, Liverpool.

WALTER BAKER AND COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 30,000 lb. in shares of 1 lb. To acquire and carry on a wholesale and retail business in wines, spirits, beer, and cigars. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—T. V. Mills, 5, Handon-road; W. Baker, 2, Portland-terrace; John Penning Baker, 6, York-place; H. Mombert, 58, Loftus-road; W. R. Bland, New South Gate; C. Stephen Lee, Shepherds' Bush; A. R. May, Hackney.

SWANSEA BATHS AND LAUNDRY COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 10,000 lb. in shares of 5 lb. To erect and maintain sanitary, steam and other laundries, Turkish, vapour, swimming and other baths. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—T. Griffiths, Swansea; D. A. Davies, Swansea; W. Watkins, Swansea; W. Thomas, Swansea; B. R. Harvey, Swansea; J. Jones, Swansea; J. T. Davies, Swansea.

LORD KIMBERLEY MINE, FALMOUTH (Limited).—Capital 50,000 lb. in shares of 2 lb. To acquire by purchase or otherwise the Lord Kimberley Mine Exploration Company (Limited) or other mines, parts of mines, mineral grounds, rights or privileges in Cornwall or elsewhere in England; and the exploring, winning, working, manufacturing, smelting, desilverising, calcining, reducing, refining, selling and disposing of minerals, ores, materials and substances obtained or manufactured therefrom, and carrying on generally the business of a mining company. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—J. Vogel, 135, Cromwell-road, K.C.M.G.; R. M. Robertson, 12, Stanley Gardens, merchant; J. K. Isaac, 29B, Albemarle-street, retired merchant; R. Fowler, 3, Victoria-street, solicitor; E. T. Oliver, St. Dunstan's-hill, printer; C. W. Bailey, Brixton, solicitor; W. H. Rickard, 60, Bartholomew-road, parliamentary clerk. The first directors are—Sir Julius Vogel, Messrs. Robertson, Isaac, L. L. Irving, J. J. Skinner, and H. Liddicoat. The number is not to exceed seven or be less than five.

THE ITALIAN NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS COMPANY (Limited).—Capital, 300,000 lb. in shares of 10 lb. To construct, maintain, and work railways or tramways in Italy or elsewhere. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—G. F. Davenport, Kenley; R. Whitham, Notting Hill; G. Levick, Chiswick; J. H. Winley, Battersea; J. Lord, 6, Hotham-road; A. E. Honeyburne, 131, Drummond-street; A. M. Waller, Queenhithe.

"VICTORIA" STEAMSHIP COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 25,000 lb. in shares of 100 lb. To carry on a shipowner's business in all branches. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—W. J. Fernie, Liverpool; W. Nelson, Liverpool; G. J. Rudolph, Liverpool; H. Nelson, Liverpool; W. J. B. Rickford, Seaford; W. H. Fernie, Liverpool; W. H. Ellis, Bootle.

MUTUAL HOUSE FURNISHING SOCIETY (Limited).—Capital 50,000 lb. in shares of 1 lb. and 10 lb. To provide its members with furniture and other household effects, musical instruments, &c. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—C. Mertens, 5, Billiter-square; R. W. Baxter, Australian Avenue; C. L. A. Farmer, Cricklewood; J. H. Neck, 65A, Leadenhall-street; E. H. Wilson, 31, Lombard-street; T. B. Newell, Crouch Hill; J. C. Lammond, 28, Burton-crescent.

THE PHOSPHATE OF LIME COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 50,000 lb. in shares of 10 lb. The purchasing or leasing and working of mines or quarries of phosphate of lime and other minerals or products of a similar nature in Canada or elsewhere, and in particular to acquire the estate and interest of W. Pickford and J. T. C. Winkfield in certain properties known as the High Rock and Preston, situate near Buckingham, county of Ottawa, province of Quebec. The subscribers are—C. Schiff, 43, Lothbury, 10; T. Fuller, 8, Great Winchester-street, 10; W. Mills, Saleham, 1; R. C. Mayne, 101, Queen's Gate, 10; E. Cox, 43, Lothbury, 1; A. Gayford, Islington, 1; C. Klein, East Dulwich, 1.

THE WEST KENT AND GREENWICH CARLTON CLUB COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 10,000 lb. in shares of 1 lb. To establish, maintain, and support a Conservative club. The subscribers are—H. J. Dunville, Greenwich, 10; S. Kink, Blackheath, 10; C. D. Long, Greenwich, 10; F. Gilbert, Greenwich, 50; G. Shute, Greenwich, 10; G. W. Armstrong, Greenwich, 5; G. Blandford, Lewisham, 10.

STEAMSHIP "HERBERT" COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 5000 lb. in shares of 10 lb. The purchasing, owning, and working of said vessel. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—H. Edwards, Liverpool; W. Richmond, Bootle; J. Gilmour, Liverpool; J. M. Spain, Liverpool; H. W. Wade, Liverpool; W. Durant, Liverpool; R. S. Joy, Sudbury.

THE CENTRAL TEA AND COFFEE HOUSES COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 10,000 lb. in shares of 1 lb. To carry on a refreshment-house business at Manchester, excluding the sale of all intoxicants. The subscribers (who take 220 shares each) are—J. Moffatt, Birmingham; S. Short, Bristol; C. C. Smith, Birmingham; H. A. Short, Nottingham; W. H. Smith, Handsworth; S. E. Short, Birmingham; F. Short, Manchester.

THE EASTERN CO-OPERATIVE STORES AND TRADING COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 25,000 lb. in shares of 1 lb. To carry on the business of a co-operative society in all branches. The subscribers are—J. Riddall, Poplar, 100; C. W. Vickers, 94, East India Dock-road, 1; L. Samuel, East India Dock-road, 1; H. France, Limehouse, 1; E. Williams, 79, East India Dock-road, 1; A. Goldberg, East India Dock-road, 1; J. H. Hope, 1, Eardley Crescent, 1.

PATENT ROTARY GOLD MILL AND MINING COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 25,000 lb. in shares of 1 lb. To acquire by purchase or otherwise the patent rights in a certain gold mill, described as "Improvements in Apparatus for Crushing Gold Ore and for effecting Amalgams" known as "The Rotary Stamp Mill." To make and manufacture the same gold mill and every part thereof, and to procure all necessary plants, stock, machinery, and materials for making and manufacturing the mills, and to erect them at the mouths of various gold mines near Llanfachreth, Merionethshire, and other parts of Wales, according to the terms laid down in an agreement between J. M. Stuart of the one part, and J. R. Hosmer on behalf of the company. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—J. M. Stuart, 11, Queen Victoria-street, engineer; G. Wright, 11, Queen Victoria-street, solicitor; F. Upton, 8A, Patshull-road, advertising agent; J. R. Holmer, Langham Hall, Esquire; E. George, 3, Norcott-road, printer; A. W. Blundell, 26, Bentinck-street, printer; C. Wilkinson, 46, Cannon-street, accountant.

ACCRINGTON AND CHURCH INVESTMENT COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 10,000 lb. in shares of 25 lb. Lending money, discounting bills, promissory notes, &c. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—J. Guine, Accrington; J. Clegg, Accrington; E. Eastwood, Accrington; T. Blackledge, Accrington; W. Dichmont, Accrington; T. Birtwistle, Accrington; J. Holden, Accrington.

THE BELGIAN DATE COFFEE COMPANY (Limited).—Capital 10,000 lb. in shares of 5 lb. To acquire and use in Belgium certain inventions for manufacturing from dates a substitute for coffee. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—L. Stanilas, 107, Upper Thames-street; R. C. Sherland, Dalston; E. Gilbert, 187, Upper Thames-street; J. Burbridge, 62, Moorgate-street; G. P. Brown, Gunnersbury; W. D. Childs, Peckham Rye; G. H. T. Gilborn, Deptford.

YEOLAND CONSOLS (Limited).—Capital 60,000 lb. in shares of 1 lb. To purchase, according to the provisions contained in an agreement made between H. Worseldine, S. Richards, and J. Manley on the one part, and C. E. Kay and J. J. Lowick as trustees for the company, an underlease of, and acquire the working of, the mines of tin, copper, and other metallic ores, situate at Buckland, Monachorum, in Devonshire, together with the mining plant, machinery, fixtures, ores, materials, chattels, and effects connected therewith, for the purpose of working, exploring, and developing all or any of the mines, and generally to carry on mining operations. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—C. P. Wheeler, Covent Garden Market, fruit salesman; J. C. Martin, Ossory-road, whitelead manufacturer; W. G. G. Jones, 11, Queen Victoria-street, solicitor; A. W. Anderson, Mark's-road, colour manufacturer; S. J. Boyce, 43, Queen Victoria-street, accountant; R. Condy, 15, Garlick Hill, drug merchant; W. H. S. Shurley, 12, New Court, law stationer. The subscribers are to appoint the first directors. The secretaryship is to be filled by Mr. J. J. Lowick, at a salary of 150 lb. for the first year.

NEW APPLICATION OF GAS-FIRING AND HEAT-REGENERATION.

Some 18 or 19 years ago the principle of heat-regeneration was adopted with most gratifying results at the famous glassworks of Messrs. Chance, Birmingham, and since then there have been many and varied applications of gas-firing and heat-regeneration in such industrial processes as require very high temperatures; indeed, it may safely be said that the heat-regenerative furnace—one of the many inventions of Dr. C. W. Siemens—has effected quite a revolution in the modes of economising fuel in the manufacturing arts within the period mentioned. A new phase in the practical application of gaseous fuel on the heat-regenerative system is now being worked out on a large scale, and with remarkably successful results in connection with the manufacture of fire-bricks at Glenboig, near Glasgow. In the Glenboig district there is an almost inexhaustible deposit of fire-clay in the strata, which belong, speaking geologically, to the millstone grit series of the Scottish coal measures. When properly selected and properly treated that clay yields fire-bricks whose power of withstanding great furnace heats is something extraordinary. The bricks and other goods made from it have only been generally known for about the same period as is covered by the history of the Bessemer and Siemens processes of steel making as practical inventions, but they are already in extensive demand in almost every country in the civilised world, and one of the works in the Glenboig district is, without doubt, the largest establishment of the kind in the United Kingdom.

It is at one of those establishments—the Glenboig Star Fire-Brick Works—that the new departure in kiln-firing has been taken, and that its success has been practically determined within the past three or four weeks; and it, therefore, comes to be exceedingly interesting to note that the bricks so extensively used in the construction of heat-regenerative furnaces are henceforth to be fired by the same method, though modified to suit the special circumstances of the case. The proprietor of the works just named—Mr. James Dunnachie—had long conceived the idea of following in the footsteps of Dr. Siemens in regard to the kind of fuel to employ and the method of turning it to account economically in burning his bricks, and he had even matured plans for the purpose, the only thing that he waited on being a gas generator capable of providing him with an abundant supply of cheap gaseous fuel. Eventually there was brought under his notice the Wilson gas producer, an invention that is most closely identified with the Cleveland district, where innumerable improvements in the metallurgical and cognate arts have been initiated and practically worked out. The invention in question seemed to meet all his preconceived wants, more especially as regards the fact that it embraces an induced current arrangement of forcing the gas into and onward through the kiln. Two gas producers were ordered, and in due course erected on a suitable spot within the works; and at the same time Mr. Dunnachie proceeded to erect a kiln embodying all the newest notions that seemed to accord with the most efficient method of developing the calorific power contained in the gaseous fuel.

The kiln in its complete form consists of a series of ten separate chambers, all of the same size with each other, and having a capacity for about 13,000 or 14,000 bricks, according to the size and shape. These chambers are arranged in two sets of five, each set being contained in a mass of brickwork, with the requisite gas and air flues arranged underneath the floor of the kiln. The two masses of brickwork are placed parallel to each other at a distance of about 24 ft. apart, and the space between them is covered in above by iron roofing, so that it is possible to carry on all the operations of charging and drawing, steaming and heating-up, regenerating, firing, cooling-down, &c., in any kind of weather. Up to the present only one set of fire-kiln chambers has been brought into practical use, but the other five chambers are being rapidly prepared for service. As it is, however, it has been abundantly demonstrated that the system works most admirably. Let us assume that one of the chambers, say No. 1, has just been burned off, then the current of gas from the gas producers, at a temperature of from 600° to 800° Fahrenheit, and containing well nigh 40 per cent. of combustible material, is turned on to No. 2 chamber, and the stream of atmospheric air necessary for its combustion is made to pass through the mass of finished brick in No. 1, which serves as a heat regenerator of extraordinary efficiency. At first that stream of air will doubtless be heated up to well nigh the melting point of steel. When the hot gas and the still hotter air become thoroughly mixed in the flues and escape through the burners into the kiln-chamber proper, there is produced a magnificent heating effect, such as is seldom seen apart from metallurgical operations conducted on a very large scale. The burning operation is completed in a period ranging from 24 down to 18 hours, and it is confidently anticipated that, when all the arrangements of the finished kiln are in full and regular daily work, the time required for a burning operation may be reduced to 12 hours; whereas, in even the best type of coal-fired brick kiln not working on the heat-regenerative principle, a firing operation requires from 48 to 60 hours—from four to five 12-hour shifts.

But now another important point must be taken notice of—the fact that before the firing proper began in No. 2 kiln chamber the mass of brick contained in it was at a bright red heat, that effect being due to the circumstance that the effluent gas from No. 1 chamber was passed through it and thus made to give up all the heat contained in it, except such as was required to produce an ascensional current in the chimney stack. In this way a burned-off chamber of brick is always in readiness to serve as a heat regenerator for the current of air requisite in the next chamber of the series. Valves and dampers are provided for keeping the currents of combustible gas, air, and effluent gas under the most perfect control; and the ultimate effect is, perhaps, even more beautiful and scientifically perfect than the original conception. Not only is there great economy as to the time required for the firing operation in any kiln chamber, attended with various other economies that need not be enlarged upon, as they will readily suggest themselves to practical people, but there is a still greater economy in respect of the fuel employed. Up to the present the amount of fuel necessary to burn a given quantity of bricks has been reduced to fully 50 per cent., and there is every good reason to suppose that in a very few weeks the saving in fuel will have reached quite 75 per cent.

METALLURGICAL COMPANIES.—As we have been requested to note corrections in the List of Smelting, Metal Extraction, Arsenic, and Barytes Companies in the United Kingdom (inserted in the *Mining Journal* of Sept. 17), we purpose republishing the list on Oct. 22, and

shall be glad to know of any additions or corrections before Oct. 20. No charge whatever is made for the insertion, the sole object being to secure an accurate and complete list which will be alike advantageous and useful to buyers and sellers of ores and metals.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON MINING ACCIDENTS.

It is gratifying to find from the preliminary report of the Commissioners—Mr. Warrington Smyth, M.A., F.R.S., Earl Crawford and Balcarres, Sir George Elliot, Profs. Abel and Tyndall, and Messrs. T. Burt, M.P.; R. B. Clifton, F.R.S.; W. T. Lewis and Lindsay Wood—just issued, that the facts elicited leave no doubt as to the great amelioration in the safety of mines which has taken place during the past 30 years. On the one side greater attention has been directed to the scientific treatment of the various problems involved in underground operations; on the other, more care and regularity have been exercised generally by workmen and officials in the daily routine of their work. It will be seen by reference to the official returns that, while the total number of deaths remains almost the same, the number of persons employed has nearly doubled. Hence it appears that the annual number of deaths caused by accidents in mines, great as it unfortunately still is, has been reduced, as compared with the number of persons employed, almost by one-half; and the Commissioners are strongly of opinion that this beneficial result is to be ascribed to the simultaneous action of legislation and of the spirit of enquiry and emulation fostered by local scientific institutes of mine managers.

With regard to the method of working many interesting details as to the differences of opinion entertained concerning the relative merits of the longwall and the pillar and stall systems, the Commissioners observe that the system upon which a given area of coal field should be laid out is a subject of high importance. It depends in a great measure upon the very various conditions of the seams. A great majority of the opinions decides that the proper plan is to commence with the upper seam, and work it out before taking the next in order, but it is generally conceded that trade exigencies must sometimes interfere with this descending order of work, and that with regard to safety it is not a question of much moment unless the interval between the seams be very small. The actual mode of working, although varying greatly in every district, may be broadly divided into—first, the post and stall, or pillar and bord, or (in Scotland) stoop and room, where the first stage of excavation is accomplished with the roof sustained by coal; secondly, the long wall method, where the whole of the roof settles behind the workman, no sustaining pillars of coal being left; and, thirdly, the intermediate plans, like that of the "banks" in Yorkshire, and the double stalls in Wales, in which the roof falls within chambers or "banks" of a limited width. A strong array of evidence favours the view that the long wall when well planned is the safer system both as regards facility of ventilation and less liability to accidents from falls. It is, however, generally admitted that under certain circumstances seams cannot be advantageously worked on this method, and there has been an impression, especially in Scotland, that its advantages are limited to seams of coal not exceeding 5 ft. in thickness. This, however, is at variance with some English and Welsh examples. Much diversity of opinion obtains as to the speed with which the coal should be opened out and worked. Some observers, especially with reference to certain fiery mines, and to the explosion at Blantyre, insist that rapid working causes a much larger efflux of gas. Others hold that no serious danger is to be apprehended from this source, whilst many of the most experienced managers lay great stress on the superior safety of a quick advancement of the long wall face. A strong difference of opinion also prevails as to the expediency of driving in the first instance outwards to the boundary, and working with certain modifications back towards the shafts.

The question of ventilation is that which next receives attention. Great progress has been made during the past half-century, and it is observed that the scientific study of the subject, the proposed introduction, about 1851, of the steam-jet, and the rapid adoption of mechanical ventilating agents since 1862, have all led to comparisons and practical improvements which have brought about the introduction of volumes of air far in excess of what used to be deemed sufficient only a few years ago. The well constructed and isolated ventilating furnaces, generally wider and often much longer than its prototype, is shown, especially in deep pits, to give the most powerful currents of air. At South Hetton and Murton 380,000 to 440,000 cubic feet per minute are obtained by three furnaces and twelve boiler fires. A single furnace erected to aid a fan at Westhoughton, in Lancashire, gave 120,000 to 150,000 cubic feet per minute. At the deep pit, Rosebridge, 235,000 cubic feet per minute are given by two 9-ft. furnaces; at Wynnystay 200,000 ft. of air by one large furnace. It is, of course, understood that such furnaces must be continuously tended, and not left, as is sometimes the case in Scotland, neglected on the Sunday; also that air charged with gas should not be passed through the furnace. With this view a separate outlet into the shaft, the dump drift is sometimes, but perhaps not often enough, provided. Many managers of deep collieries with dry shafts prefer this method of generating a ventilating current; but the application of various fans and mechanical ventilators to workings of different depths is an important feature of the last 18 years. The evidence of a number of witnesses shows that the volumes of air obtained, varying with the dimensions of the machine and the speed of revolution, approach in many cases to the gigantic quantities due to the best examples of the furnace system, and affords strong testimony to the efficiency of mechanical appliances at command for creating a powerful ventilating current.

To falls of roof and sides a much larger proportion of fatal casualties is due than to any other cause, and it has to be remembered that besides the propping, walling, and packing needed as protection, many other considerations come into play, such as the special character of the mineral itself and its roof and floor, the system adopted for working it, and the actual method of excavating it. The natural conditions in some districts, as in South Wales and parts of Lancashire, are so much more difficult to deal with than in others that great caution must be exercised in judging of the numbers given in the statistical tables. On the question of these variations the evidence of those witnesses who have been familiar with several of these contrasted districts is worthy of much attention. In the longwall much assistance appears of late years to have been derived from the use of pillars built up of crossed timber or stone ("chock," "cogs," or "nogs"); the application also of pack-walls or buildings of rubble stone has become more systematic and more general. Thirty years ago cast-iron props were introduced as a substitute for wooden props, but the result has not been successful. The second point is to determine by whom the work of supporting the roof is to be done. It is generally the case that the roadways are timbered and made secure by officials. In Northumberland and Durham, where the number of deaths from falls is comparatively moderate, the setting of the timber in the face of the coal and the drawing of it when done with, often a very dangerous task, are entrusted solely to sub-officials termed deputies, and the coal hewers are required only to put in a prop now and then to secure their place in the absence of the deputy. When this plan has been attempted in other districts it has generally failed, although highly approved by all classes in the North of England, and by some of the witnesses from Scotland. On the other hand, the system in vogue in the English, Welsh, and Scottish coal fields generally is that the propping at the face of work is made over to the hewers, pikemen, or butty colliers. Both employers and workmen in these districts assert that the nature of the roof and other circumstances will not admit of the deputy system of timbering. In cases in which the hewers are not specially paid for setting props it would appear that they are apt imprudently to delay it too long. A very general feeling is expressed that the "drawing" of the timber should be effected, as is already very commonly the case, by a class of officials selected for their fitness; and that it should not be done when the hewers are engaged in the adjacent workings. The use of coal cutting machinery does not appear to have diminished the number of accidents.

The issue of gas (light carburetted hydrogen) from coal seams and the associated strata is, the Commissioners remark, at the same time one of the most serious causes of accidents, and one upon which

accurate information is most wanting; there is no definite knowledge as to the condition in which this gas exists in the coal. If gas be regularly emitted from freshly bared surfaces of the coal it may be dealt with by due and well understood precautions. The accumulations of gas caused by insufficiency or temporary interruption of ventilation by the partial openness of goafs, by irregular falling of the roof, or other means, are referred to throughout the evidence as sources of accident only to be guarded against by constant care and watchfulness. On the subject of the far more dangerous phenomena of sudden "blowers" and "outbursts" of gas, which have, both in this country and in Belgium, increased in numbers of late years, doubtless in connection with the generally greater depth at which the coal is worked, the evidence now presented is exceedingly important. The overwhelming volumes of gas which have thus rapidly been thrown into the workings have been more than any possible ventilation could for the time cope with. There appears to be good grounds for concluding that the daily examination of the working places by officials of the colliery is well and truly carried out; although it has been stated that in certain cases too long an interval has elapsed between the inspection and the time of entry of the men into their working places. Many of the experts are satisfied with the Davy lamp as a test of the presence of gas, and, having tried a number of Ansell's indicators, have concluded that they are practically useless.

The Commissioners remark that the variations of atmospheric pressure exercise an undoubted effect on accumulations of gas in mines. Some few observers believe the expansion of the gas from the places where it has been pent up takes place before an indication of the barometer. Others think that the issue of the gas follows the fall of the mercury. Very few observers believe in any important influence of atmospheric pressure upon the issue of gas from the face of the coal, holding that the extra volume of fire-damp thus given off would, at all events, be small in comparison with the capacity for diluting gas which should exist in the air current. Observations of the barometer are, however, generally registered, sometimes three times a day, above and under ground. When it is falling, and when the wind is from the S.W. or S.E., extra caution is taken in many collieries, and the furnace is more briskly fed or the speed of the fan increased, although very few of the witnesses believe that there is any close relation between the atmospheric pressure and the occurrences of colliery explosions; more particularly some of the viewers from the north, who have closely watched these phenomena, are of opinion that such connection has not been made out. Attention appears first to have been directed in 1845 by Faraday and Lyell to the influence which may be exerted by deposits of coal dust in mines upon the magnitude of explosions. Observations similar to those then published were made in France ten years later; and in connection with the Commission, Prof. Abel's experiments (recently referred to in the Journal), with samples of dust collected in different parts of Seaham Colliery, were made. The results obtained led to an extension of those experiments with samples of dust from other collieries, where serious explosions have recently occurred, and also with a number of non-combustible dusts. Among the points of interest elicited by this inquiry were the following:—The proportion of fire-damp required to bring dust in a mine into operation as a rapidly-burning or an exploding agent, even on a small scale, and with the application of a small source of heat or flame, is below the smallest amount which can be detected in the air of a mine, by the most experienced observer, with the means at present in use. In air travelling at a velocity of 600 ft. per minute, different coal dusts suspended in the air, containing from 2 to 2.75 per cent. of fire-damp, produced explosions. At a velocity of 100 ft. per minute the same result was obtained with air containing only 1.5 per cent. of gas; and ignitions of dust approaching explosion and extending to considerable distances were obtained with dust in air containing much smaller proportions of gas. Mixtures of fire-damp and air, bordering on those which will ignite on the approach of flame, were instantaneously inflamed by a lamp when they contained only a few particles of dust in suspension, and it was found that these need not be combustible, but that some perfectly non-combustible dusts possessed the property of bringing about the ignition of mixtures of air and gas by a lamp flame, which were otherwise not inflammable. The question of dealing with the dust accumulations in fiery mines, with the view of removing or diminishing this source of danger, has been, to some extent, discussed in the evidence, but with no satisfactory result. The expedient of watering the roadways is stated by Mr. Galloway to be had recourse to in some instances in Wales with beneficial results, but in others it appears to be attended with considerable difficulties and objections, due to the tendency to upheaval of the floors of the roads when in a damp condition.

In considering the lighting of mines, some few among experienced miners and managers express the opinion that every mine might be sufficiently ventilated to admit of being worked with open lights. Some of the best authorities agree that there is greater danger from falls when lamps are used than when open lights are employed, that the men are better educated to be cautious, and that the ventilation is sure to be better attended to where open lights are used. In strong opposition to these views it is pointed out that open lights are a fertile source of accident, and that they cannot possibly be allowable where an interruption of the air current may possibly cause an accumulation of gas, or where the mine is liable to sudden outbursts. The Davy lamp is by many authorities preferred to all others, especially for inspecting by the firemen. Some managers of long experience "place implicit reliance upon it;" one states that he uses 5000 to 6000 of them daily, and does know that he cannot trace any accident to them. Equally confident are many veteran managers of the good qualities of the Clanny. Others, even in districts where at the present day it is still used in great numbers, admit the insecurity of this lamp. Stephenson's (the "Geordie") is much trusted, especially in South Yorkshire, and in seams subject to sudden outbursts, from its property of going out in gas. By some it is objected that if the glass be broken the Stephenson is more dangerous than the Davy. The Mueseler has been used in some few places in this country for 20 years. Managers employing as many as 700 a day are thoroughly satisfied with its security and economy. The evidence on the merits of the "protector lamp," fed with mineral oil, is conflicting. The evidence confirms the statement that the employment of the ordinary unprotected Davy and Clanny lamps in an explosive mixture, where the current exceed 6 ft. a second, is attended with risk of accident almost amounting to certainty. The various methods of locking the gauze to the body of the lamp have been duly examined. It is shown by the evidence that complication forms a serious difficulty; and also that within the last thirty years the men have, as a rule, learned to be far more careful and conscientious in the use of the safety-lamp. At the Pleasley Colliery, near Mansfield, 30 of Swan's electric lamps were placed, some in the inset, some along the main road, and several in the longwall face. An admirable illumination was obtained, but further experiments, and a full examination into all details connected with its application, are needed before it can be decided whether the electrical illumination of workings is practically achievable.

The use of gunpowder and other explosives is at the present day so widely spread, and is held by many to be so indispensable, that all suggestions for checking their application in certain cases, on account of risk, need to be very carefully weighed. An overwhelming majority of our witnesses assert that it is practically impossible, as a rule, to work mines without powder. Only two or three out of the whole number assert that it is possible to carry out the driving through rock without the use of explosives, and little evidence is offered in support of the statement. Numerous witnesses consider it desirable to restrict the application of powder, and not to substitute blasting for the use of the pick in shearing or cutting the coal. Some, who have had the getting of millions of tons with very few accidents, think it safer to use powder than to attempt to do without it. Whilst a few would forbid the use of powder wherever safety lamps are employed, a great majority of those experienced in mines which give off gas hold that it does not follow that in all cases where such lamps are used it is unsafe to blast. Many witnesses consider that restrictions may be desirable, either that the blasting should be entrusted exclusively to selected officials, or that it should be carried on or

allowed only in certain parts of the work, or, according to a practice very general in certain fiery seams in Lancashire, only at night, when most of the men are out of the pit. This last alternative course would not in the opinion of other witnesses be admissible in certain seams and at certain stages of the work. In the meanwhile it has appeared to be very desirable to make trials of such methods of "falling," or bringing down the coal, as may do away with the danger caused by sparks and flame; and with this view a series of experiments already commenced will be continued in different localities.

In the departments of mining, which are connected chiefly with machinery, a very great advance has been made, which, on the whole, appears to have resulted in diminishing the proportion of accidents. As regards the arrangements in the shafts through which, in almost all the coal and iron mines, the men have to pass to and from the scene of their labour, a most gratifying conclusion may be drawn. The working with more perfect winding engines and better fittings, especially with the general introduction of guides and cages, has in a very high degree reduced the number of accidents, and the figures supplied in the Inspectors' reports, and by several of the other witnesses, show that the men now travel through the shafts with a minimum of risk. At the same time it must be conceded that the numerous devices of ingenious inventors for arresting the weight in cases of fracture of the rope meet with but scant approval. Several of these are referred to as having been employed for years and then given up. There is under this class of accidents a large proportion which no scientific appliances are likely to reach, and which can only be guarded against by discipline and by individual caution and attention. The old system of mechanical signalling by causing a hammer to strike an iron plate has in many collieries been superseded by electric bells, both on engine planes and in shafts. It appears, however, that very few accidents are caused by defective signalling, and the substitution of electric for mechanical appliances is due to considerations of convenience and economy rather than to the necessity for securing greater safety to the persons employed. With regard to arrangements for saving life by facilitating penetration into the workings of a mine after an explosion, and rendering early assistance to the sufferers. The opinion has been expressed by some witnesses that it might be useful to have in each large district a central depot of various apparatus which might be employed for this purpose. There is, on the other hand, the testimony of many men experienced in this work that, having regard to the necessity for immediate action, such more or less distant sources of supply would be of little avail, and that reliance must generally be placed only on such appliances as can be obtained near at hand. On one important subject, the possibility of enabling men to enter and to carry lights into deadly gases or even under water, we have had evidence with reference to the apparatus of M. Denayrouze and others. The Commissioners have also lately examined the various contrivances of Mr. Fleuss, for enabling men instructed in their use effectually to prosecute their work under a considerable depth of water, or amid the most deleterious vapours. In the workings of the Mauldin seam at Seaham Colliery, which contain an accumulation of dangerous gases resulting from the calamitous explosion of September last, the portable breathing apparatus of Mr. Fleuss and his protected lamp have now been employed for some weeks. Their application in the re-opening of the works has been of great advantage, and has inspired much confidence in those engaged in these critical operations. The Commissioners explain that their present summary has been framed only with the object of presenting a concise review of the information elicited, and not with the object of conveying any definite conclusions arrived at by themselves upon any of the numerous subjects included in their enquiry. They desire to reserve the expression of such conclusions until the completion of the experimental and other investigations upon which, as already stated, they are still engaged.

"CORAL SANDS."—Under this appropriate title Mr. H. Stonehewer Cooper has, in two well printed and handsomely bound volumes, given a vast amount of information regarding the commercial importance of Polynesia which enables us to appreciate, to an extent which no previous similar work has done, the wealth of the scattered archipelagos which dot the chart of the Pacific Ocean. In the first volume Mr. Cooper deals exclusively with the crown colony of Fiji. In a pleasant gossiping style he gives details of the enormous resources of this rich and most promising colony, and points out that in the large and rapidly growing cities of the Australian colonies there is a practically boundless market for all her tropical produce, independently of such articles as copra and Sea Island cotton, which has to be sent to Europe for sale. In the second volume Mr. Cooper takes us from one cluster of islands to another, and gives special prominence to the commercial importance of the less known groups, and urges the systematic employment of British capital in regard to opening up the remoter islands of the Pacific. The work is a valuable contribution to the somewhat limited number of works at present existing on the subject, and should be read by all who are seeking fresh fields of enterprise.

ELECTRIC LIGHT FOR MINES.—The electric light, burning in a vacuum, is employed for lighting mines by Mr. P. ADIE, of Pall Mall, and the connecting wires are so supported by the body of the lamp that if by any accident the lamp were broken the electric current should at once be broken and the light extinguished, the great improvement being that as electric light is well known to burn in a vacuum no possible light can in ordinary circumstances be communicated to explosive gases so destructive of life, especially in coal mines, while the splendid illuminating power of the electric light can thereby with safety be employed.

LANDLORDS AND FARMERS, THEIR PRESENT AND FUTURE POSITION.—Under this title Mrs. Gerard Cresswell, for 18 years the "Lally Farmer" on the Sandringham Estate, has just issued (London: Jarrold and Sons, Paternoster Buildings) an interesting pamphlet, in which she fully discusses the whole question of the right to compensation for unexhausted improvements now so universally admitted, and of essential and vital importance, by asking and replying to the questions.—1. Whether compensation should be compulsory or not? —2. What form of tenure can be recommended as most advantageous to landlord or tenant? —3. Whether any changes or reforms are expedient in our land laws, and if so, of what should they consist? Mrs. Cresswell's reasoning is sound and thoughtful throughout—she thoroughly recognises the absurdity of any attempt to return to Protection or any equivalent of it, although curiously enough so many of all political creeds are looking to compulsory reciprocity, counter-vailing duties, and other equally senseless expedients as improvers of trade. It is really surprising to find men who would disdain to be designated Conservatives advocating those remedies of revenge, and regrettable to find Conservatives admitting the Fair Trade movement to be worthy of consideration. Mrs. Cresswell's pamphlet is worthy of attentive study.

TAIT'S THERMIC VENTILATOR.—Two pamphlets—one by the manufacturers, Messrs. Taunton and Hayward, of Birmingham, the other by "M.D."—entitled *How we Breathe, What we Breathe, and What we Ought to Breathe* (London: Wertheimer and Co., Circus Place), have just been issued in explanation of this invention. Prof. Lawson Tait, in writing on ventilation, says:—"To those who are accustomed to deal with questions of Hygiene, a natural enquiry arises at once, what mischief can arise from a fire-place? A fire-place ventilates a room too much and yet not enough. The draught to a fire-place either with or without fire, gathered as it is from every available chink of window and door, never displaces that most vitiated stratum of air which lies immovable and poisonous in the upper parts of the room. He maintains that for proper ventilation it is absolutely essential that the whole aerial contents of a room should be in a continual and regular movement of displacement and renewal, taking place at the rate of at least 2000 cubic feet per hour for every occupant; that this displacement should be so conducted that no current should be felt; and that a uniform temperature should be maintained. This temperature should be completely under control, and for a bedroom it should never be under 52°, nor above 57° to 60° in case of illness. The arrangement consists in producing an air current by the

was found that while the barrel of the rifle fired with gunpowder was so hot that it could no longer be held by the men, that fired with dynamite was but little heated. The gunpowder also made the rifle very foul, but the dynamite left so little residue that a piece of rag passed once through the barrel was sufficient to clean it. Very little flash and smoke were produced by the new composition.

MANUFACTURE OF PIG IRON.

In the ordinary process of running iron from the smelting furnace into the open sand troughs or moulds by which it is shaped into pig, the iron is too rapidly cooled and is chilled, and that in an irregular and unequal manner, so that the crystalline structure and the grey colour which are recognised as indicating high quality are not fully or uniformly developed. It is believed that too rapid cooling causes the carbon and silicon, which are held in solution or otherwise in the molten metal, to become chemically combined, or otherwise changed in a manner to cause a lower grade of pig iron to be produced. By the invention of Mr. J. B. Thomeycroft, of Portland Ironworks, at Hurlford, this deterioration is prevented, by avoiding the too rapid and unequal cooling, and for this purpose special moulds are provided, together with apparatus and arrangements for heating such moulds before the iron is run into them. The moulds are made of iron, or other suitable metal or material, and by preference in the form of open topped troughs, shaped internally to give approximately the usual form to the pigs cast in them, but by preference having ribs across their bottoms to form indentations across the pigs, so that the pigs may be easily broken. Each mould may be made for a single pig, or for two or more parallel pigs. The moulds may be arranged in a variety of ways, but according to one convenient arrangement a number of moulds are placed end to end, so as to form a row having a slight inclination downwards from one end of the row to the other, sufficient for the molten metal, which is led into the mould at the higher end of the row to run from one mould into the next. A number of the rows of moulds are placed parallel to each other, or in a radiating manner, as may be convenient, or suit the character of the ground surface about the furnace.

The molten metal on issuing from the tapping hole first passes along a short spout, or rhone, from the end of which it runs into the head of a radiating rhone, which is movable on a centre at its head, so that its delivering end can be set over any of the rows of moulds. If found necessary an adjustable delivering spout may be adapted to the end of the radiating rhone to direct the stream of metal properly into the moulds. At the junction of each mould with the next a moveable piece may be applied, being formed with a shallow groove across its top for the metal to flow over from one mould into the next. This moveable piece bridges the joint between the two moulds, and it is by preference shaped with its bottom somewhat broader than its top, so that it is partly under the pigs. The bridge pieces are made with handles, and may be used for tilting up the pigs to facilitate their removal. When the bridge pieces are not used, grooves or indentations are by preference formed to be filled up with fire-clay or other suitable material, which will allow of the insertion of instruments to facilitate the removal of the pigs. For heating the moulds channels are formed in the bed built for carrying the moulds, and these channels are covered by the moulds, and thus made into flues, through which heated air or other gases are passed. The combustible gases leaving the smelting furnace are in every way advantageously applicable for heating the flues under the moulds, and may be ignited in those flues, the air necessary for their combustion being also supplied, and the gases being led from the flues to any convenient chimney. For some purposes it may be found desirable to employ vertical moulds, in which case the heating arrangements must be suitably modified.

RIVER TYNE IMPROVEMENT AND ROCK-DRILLING MACHINERY.

—On Wednesday, upon the occasion of the visit of the Marquis of Salisbury, Sir S. Northcote, and others to the Tyne improvement operations now going on, the opportunity was taken to witness the dredger, one of the most powerful in the world, which is now at work, and effecting a further improvement in the deepening of the river. The party also saw one of Cranston's submarine boring apparatus in practical operation. The apparatus is fixed upon one of the commissioners' floating pontoons, so that the work of boring the rock under the water can be pursued either at high or low tide. The surface of the rock is about 18 ft. below high water line. Holes, 3 in. diameter, 15 ft. deep, can be completed within two hours, and many of the holes are bored to a depth of 25 ft. This efficient apparatus, which acts with remarkable ease and simplicity, was only put to work last month, and has already bored over 900 ft. of blast holes 3 in. in diameter. The holes are bored for the purpose of blasting the rock in order to improve and deepen the bed of the river at Bill Point. After blasting the rock is raised by one of the dredgers, which transmits it into hoppers, and is then carried and emptied into the sea.

ECONOMIC PUMP.—The pump-stock or barrel is, according to the invention of Mr. W. H. TRIPLETT, of New York, provided at its lower end with a stop-valve and filter, and extends beneath the water level, and at its lower end receives the piston or plunger, whose rod extends to the upper end of the barrel, where it is provided with a handle for operating the pump. Around the upper end of the rod is a spiral spring held between a pin or collar on the rod and a guide fixed in the barrel, so that the spring tends to raise the rod after it is moved down, and thus assists the operation. On the upper part of the barrel is a nozzle provided with a cock, and which may be formed with a screwthread to receive a hose coupling. The air and water chamber or reservoir is secured around the lower portion of the barrel, the bottom of such reservoir being preferably just above the point reached by the plunger at its upward movement. In the barrel immediately above the bottom of the reservoir are holes for the passage of the water. The water raised by the plunger passes through these holes into the reservoir, and the air being thereby compressed in the upper part of the chamber the water is delivered in a continuous stream at equal pressure. By closing the cock in nozzle the pressure in the air chamber can be made as heavy as required, and on again opening the cock the water will be forced out. This form of pump can, therefore, be used simply to deliver the water at the nozzle or for sending it to a distance. The upper end of the barrel may be fitted with a T coupling, to which is attached a pipe for supplying water to the house, and also a pipe to which a hose is attached, both of the pipes being fitted with cocks for closing them when desired. A pivoted lever provided with a spring to assist its operation is connected with the plunger-rod, whereby the pump can be conveniently worked, but a crank-wheel may be used in place of the lever if desired.

The notice of the winding-up of the Cortonwood Collieries Company Limited), which appeared in the Gazette and various other papers, does not, we are informed, refer to the Cortonwood Colliery Company now working the Cortonwood Collieries at Wombwell, near Barnsley.

The annual meeting of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society was held at Bradford, on Wednesday, Mr. Arthur Briggs presiding. The report showed that there had been a slight increase of members during the year, and regretted the deaths of several prominent members. Several interesting papers were read, including one on the Vestiges of the Ancient Forests of part of the Pennine Chain, by Mr. Joseph Lucas, F.G.S., and one by Mr. J. P. Mortimer, F.G.S., on the Section of the Drift obtained by the New Drainage Works at Briffild.

A very interesting and successful telephonic experiment was made at Leeds, during one of Mr. Gladstone's great speeches. Telephonic communication was established between the Cloth Hall and the Liberal Club, and a number of the members were enabled to hear the Premier's speech as they sat in one of the club rooms. A wire was also connected with the offices of the National Telephone Company, and here a number of gentlemen were enabled to follow Mr. Gladstone intelligibly in his address. In both cases the telephonic receiver was fixed in front of the desk on the platform.

Journal of Management Education 36(7) 809-824

(continued)

DOI: 10.1002/for

BRITISH MINES.

DEVON COPPER AND BLEND.—W. Skewis, Oct. 14: The shaft is being cleared below the 62 with all speed. The 62 is cleared between 30 and 40 fms. west of the cross-cut; this islet to clear at 5s. per fathom to the western shaft; the lede in the bottom of this level still continues to be worth 25f. per fathom.

GREAT HOLWAY.—W. T. Harris, Oct. 13: Roskell's Shaft: The lode in the 110 east is $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. wide, of the same character as for some time past. To-day we

of Gundry's shaft, is now extended about 37 fms. south of the main lode, and the last 20 fms. has been through a very fine elvan course, which is strongly mineralised and easy for driving. The ground is getting intermixed with small veins of mundic and copper ore in the 60 cross-cut driving south of the main lode west of Gundry's shaft, and appears to be getting near the south part of

the lode. In the 70 cross-cut, driving north of the main lode west of Gun shaft, the water is still increasing a little, and the ground continues very rising for yielding copper ore. In the 80, driving west of Gundry's shaft on the north part of the lode, the lode is 4 ft. wide, and yielding 3 tons of ore per fathom. There is no change in the 90 cross-cut, driving north (west of Gundry's shaft), and we are expecting daily to intersect the north part of the lode. In the 110, driving west of Gundry's shaft on the south part of the lode, the lode is 3 ft. wide, yielding 2½ tons of ore per fathom, and looking promising for an improvement. The part of the lode carrying in the 110, driving east of shaft, is 4 ft. wide, and yielding 1½ ton of ore per fathom, with more lode in the south side of level. In the 120, driving north of Gundry's shaft to cut the main lode, the ground has improved for driving, and our progress will be much better. We are engaged in casing and dividing the shaft from the 110 to the 120 to get the whim to draw the stuff from the bottom level. The lode is 2 ft. wide in the 110, driving west from the old engine-shaft, and yielding stones of munda and copper ore, and letting out a good deal of water. We expect to meet with the cross-course very soon. In the 110, driving east from the old engine-shaft, the lode is 5 ft. wide, and yielding some good stones of copper and arsenic, with tin. The lode is 4 ft. wide in the winze sinking in the bottom of the 90, west of Gundry's shaft, and yielding 4 tons of ore per fathom. The rise in the back of the 110, west of Gundry's shaft, is yielding 2 tons of ore per fathom, the lode being 4 ft. wide.

MOELFRE, James Richards, Oct. 13: Since my last report good progress is being made in the driving of the deep adit cross-cut towards the lode. The ground is highly mineralised, with a quantity of water issuing from the forebreast, indicating the near approach of another lode. There are, I believe, several other lodes in addition to the three already intersected running through the property, and from the highly mineralised nature of the ground the lodes must contain large quantities of mineral at a reasonable depth. I am pushing on with the driving of this level with all possible dispatch, feeling convinced that the lode when cut will prove to be of very great importance from the very fact of this lode being 24 ft. wide only 3 fms. below the surface, containing for the full width carbonate of lime, a quantity of flookan, with a small quantity of lead ore from wall to wall. The present deep adit level will intersect this lode about from 25 to 30 fms. deep, and judging from the very favourable character of the same at the surface we may certainly anticipate a good lode at this point. Nothing on my part shall be wanting in order to obtain this desirable object as early as possible.

MONA, Wm. Hughes, Oct. 12: Since my last report all the operations of the concern, both underground and at surface, have been carried on in a regular manner, and with satisfactory results. The quantity of ore raised will be quite equal to the estimate made at the beginning of the month; and, judging by present appearances, an increase in our returns from underground may be calculated on shortly. All the tribute bargains continue to look well, and as we are now able to open up the ground in a more miner-like manner than heretofore, and shall very soon be in a position to effect communications between the 55, the 70, and the 80 we shall be in a position at no distant date to take away the ore at a much lower price for tribute. We are now busily engaged in effecting communication between the 70 and the 55. When this is completed a large proportion of the ore raised will come direct to the shaft instead of being trammed by the 55 at a cost of much labour and loss of time. At the bluestone workings we have entered into another large underground excavation, apparently of very ancient date. The copper ore appears to have been worked away, but the bluestone, which invariably underlies copper ore in this part of the mine, remains intact. It is as yet difficult to estimate what quantity may be obtained here until the rubbish, which has accumulated in the course of years, has been removed; but, so far as we have been able to examine the lode, we are strongly inclined to the opinion that the deposit is of great extent. The bluestone thus discovered appears to be of very fine quality. In the eastern part of the mine we have cleared out Tiddy's shaft—a shaft sunk to the 30—and are preparing to drive south at the 22, so as to cut the Charlotte lode, the Carreg-y-Doll lode, the Golden Venture lode, and the bluestone lode. This cross-cut will thus be driven under the old workings of vast extent, which proved highly profitable in former times, and will in all probability open out a most important section. The accompanying section of the ground now driven, for the information of the operation. As you will perceive, the Charlotte lode will be cut at once, the Carreg-y-Doll lode is only 15 fms. distant, the Golden Venture lode comes in at 40 fms., and the Great Bluestone lode at about 70 fms., while there is every chance of our meeting with strings and lodes which are not represented in the section. The surface department all goes on with regularity. The list of sales sent you yesterday will show that we have carried down and sold large quantities of ochre. In the smelting department all goes on as usual, but we have been rather hindered in our work by the falling of one furnace; this has now been repaired, and we proceed in full swing. We hope very soon to have a fifth furnace at work; the stack is nearly completed. The produce of the last lot of regulus sold has not yet been completed, but it will probably make from 49 to 50 per cent.

MORFA DU, T. Mitchell, Oct. 12: We have no change to notice in the stope at the 60, as the men have been engaged for some time about the boiler, raising stones, &c. The stope at the 48 have very much improved these last few days. The lode is opening out wider, and the ore is getting more solid and compact. The pitch at the 36 is without any change to notice. The driving at the 20, near the shaft, is looking very well, and opening up some good ground. We hope to get the other boiler connected with the present one in a day or two, which will give us plenty of steam power for carrying on the pumping and winding at the same time. We shall sample to-morrow a parcel of copper ore from 60 to 70 tons.

MOUNTS BAY CONSOLS, Wm. Argall, John James, Thomas Laffy, Oct. 8: Trebarva: We have set the engine-shaft to sink by nine men, at 15¢ per fm. In our next report we shall be able to give further particulars about this point. The 50 end, where the engine-shaft is being driven, is looking very well, and the 20, near the shaft, is looking very well, and opening up some good ground. We hope to get the other boiler connected with the present one in a day or two, which will give us plenty of steam power for carrying on the pumping and winding at the same time. We shall sample to-morrow a parcel of copper ore from 60 to 70 tons.

MOUNTS BAY CONSOLS, Wm. Argall, John James, Thomas Laffy, Oct. 8: Trebarva: We have set the engine-shaft to sink by nine men, at 15¢ per fm. In our next report we shall be able to give further particulars about this point. The 50 end, where the engine-shaft is being driven, is looking very well, and the 20, near the shaft, is looking very well, and opening up some good ground. We hope to get the other boiler connected with the present one in a day or two, which will give us plenty of steam power for carrying on the pumping and winding at the same time. We shall sample to-morrow a parcel of copper ore from 60 to 70 tons.

MOUNT CARBIS, W. Tregay, Geo. Johns, Oct. 13: The lode in the 33 east end is producing rich stones of tin, and as this end is approaching the rich tin ground gone down in the bottom of the level above we expect early improvement. The lode in the 33 west produces stones of tin, and is a very promising lode. The great flat lode has not yet been opened at this level. We purpose cross-cutting towards it, having about 20 fms. to drive in moderate kiln ground. This lode being so rich in the neighbouring mines, and recently so greatly improved in Wheal Uny, is of the greatest importance in this mine, especially as where we have seen it near the surface it has produced stones of tin of the richest description. In the 27 east end the lode is worth 10¢ per fathom, and presents every indication of improvement. In the winze, sinking under the 27 east, the lode is worth 20¢ per fathom, but as the richer tin ground further east is dipping under this winze we expect improvement. In the winze, sinking under the 27 west, the lode is worth 12¢ per fathom, and improving. In the deep adit the lode is worth 20¢ per fathom. We have not made much progress here lately from want of ventilation, &c. We have now cut the level larger, thereby improving the ventilation and facilities for bringing away the stuff, and hope to make good progress in the future in getting forward this adit. The engine is working exceedingly well.

MYNYDD GORDDU, Thomas Kemp, Oct. 12: At Burnett's engine-shaft during the past week the men in the 46 end west of cross-cut have squared up the driving to the end of cavity reported in my last, and have also extended west about 2 ft. The ore-bearing part of the lode in the forebreast to-day is about 2½ ft. wide, strongly intermixed with lead ore, with about 6¢ per fathom, and there is every appearance that, as the drive proceeds the lode will improve. The part of the lode opened on by the 46 end east of cross-cut is without any material change to notice, composed of calc spar intermixed with a little kila, strongly impregnated with munda, and at times shows occasional spots of ore; the ground here is very stiff and spare for breaking. The part of the lode carried in sinking the winze below the 34 is principally kila carrying ribs of calc spar, showing a little ore; the lode is extremely tight for opening, consequently very slow progress is being made. Nothing has been done in the 12 west of shaft since last report; the men from this lode were removed in order to assist the carpenter and smith in fixing counter balance bob to pumping-wheel, &c., which work will be completed in the course of a few days. The different stopes throughout the mine continue to yield as last reported. We are to-day carting 10 tons of silver-lead ore to the station, which will be forwarded to Messrs. Goodhart and Co. to-morrow morning. Machinery in good condition, and all the work throughout the mine is being pushed with all energy.

NEW HOLMBUSH, H. Bennetts, Oct. 4: We have nine men engaged in clearing the cross-cut to the Flapjack lode at the 120 at the engine-shaft, and putting in tramroad. We have already cleared a good deal of ground for some distance, and in about a week or ten days more we expect to complete the tramroad as far south as the Flapjack lode. We shall then

clear the 120 both east and west on the Flapjack lode, and commence stoping as far as possible. I have not yet been able to thoroughly examine the lode between this point and the 100, as there are no ladder-roads fixed to enable me to get to the old workings, and until the level is cleared it is impossible to get in the ladders, and fix them in their places. I have, however, managed with great difficulty to get up in one place, and find there is large lode of arsenical munda, with a little copper ore, but I could not thoroughly examine it, on account of the state of the old workings, which were in a very dangerous condition. We have cleared Wall's shaft from the 100 to the 80, and the 100 cross-cut north and the 100 west, on the Holmbush lode, for a distance of 65 fathoms. We have also cleared the 100 cross-cut south to the Flapjack lode 12 fathoms. During the past month we have had 15 men engaged in this work. We have still a full party of men engaged in clearing the 100 cross-cut south to the Flapjack lode, and have about 20 fms. more to clear in order to reach the lode. When this is reached I shall be in a position to report fully as to the 100 and 110 fms. levels, on the Flapjack lode, where we expect to find very large quantities of arsenical munda, mixed with copper ore. We have four men now rising in the back of the 50, east of Wall's shaft; the lode has been rather disordered by a small cross-course, but now improving both for size and quality. The 35 to drive east of Bray's shaft, by four men; the lode is yielding good quality arsenical munda. We have three stopes in the back of the 100, west of Wall's shaft, by 16 men; the lode is very rich for arsenical munda. Three stopes in the back of the 80, east of Wall's shaft, by 16 men; the lode is producing good arsenical munda. Three stopes in the back of the 80, west of Bray's shaft, by 14 men; lode producing good arsenical munda. A stope in the back of the 80, east of Bray's shaft, by two men; lode producing good arsenical munda, with stones of copper ore. A stope in the back of the 70, west of Wall's shaft, by four men; lode yielding good arsenical munda and a little copper ore. A stope in the bottom of the 60, east of Wall's shaft, by four men; lode producing arsenical munda of average quality. Two stopes in the back of the 60, west of Bray's shaft, by six men; lode producing rich arsenical munda. Two stopes in the back of the 40, west of Wall's shaft, by six men; lode producing good arsenical munda and a little copper ore. Two stopes in the back of the 40, west of Bray's shaft, by six men; lode yielding rich arsenical munda. A stope in the bottom of the 30, on the Flapjack lode, by four men; lode yielding arsenical munda of good quality.

NEW GREAT WHEAL VOR, H. Cowling, Oct. 11: Our lode is a beauty. We brought to surface this day the richest parcel of stuff that was ever brought up since our commencement. The lode is just the same size as last week—6 ft. wide—but a little richer. I do not believe the oldest miner living ever saw such a lode—so large and rich so near the surface. We brought up this day from the blasting of a hole a rock of tin, that two men went to roll it to the pile; a splendid rock of tin.

NEW KITY, Wm. Vivian, Oct. 13: The lode in the 24 fm. level, driving east, is 2 ft. wide, and very kindly in appearance, producing a little tin, but not so much as we expected. The lode in the 14 fm. level, by four men, at 13¢ 4d. tribute. No change to notice in the other points of operation since last week. In the absence of any change one way or the other I purpose reporting on this mine in future every week.

NEW PENROSE, J. Curtis, Oct. 11: The ground in the deep adit is more easy for driving, and letting out more water as the level is extended; price for driving, 5¢ per fm. The engine-shaft is cleared 12 fms. below the surface. In the last 6 ft. it has been in the water, and when drawn out it does not rise again in the shaft, which clearly proves it is drained by the deep adit.

NEW WEST CARADON, N. Richards, Oct. 12: No lode has been taken down in the 42 fm. level west of Hallett's cross-course for the last week. The lode in this level east of cross-course will yield about 1 ton of good ore per fathom. The lode in the rise in the back of this level fully maintains its size and value. Two stopes, one east and the other west of same, will yield in the aggregate 4 to 5 tons of copper ore per fathom. We shall not open out on the branch intersected last week in the 38 fm. level south of Hallett's shaft for the present, or until the cross-cut is driven away a little distance from same. The mine is looking well.

NORTHERN LEAD, Thomas Tonkin, Oct. 13: The tribute road above the 42 fm. level, section, is looking well and yields 25 cwt. of ore to the fathom, and the 15 fm. level stope 12 cwt. to the fathom. There is abundance of water for dressing purposes.—Brandon Walls: We have put the water-wheel in motion and the pumps are in fair working order. In a short time now we will get the water under.

NORTH D'ERESBY MOUNTAIN, R. H. Vivian, Oct. 13: In cross-cutting through the lode from the bottom of this shaft, we have the most promising vein I have seen for some time. It contains quite double the quantity of carbonate of lime compared to anything we have previously met with in this mine. We are getting on as last as possible with the dressing and other work at surface, and hope to get a parcel of ore for sale in about a fortnight.

NORTH GREEN HURTH, J. Polglase, Oct. 7: I have nothing new to report either from the lower or upper levels. The costeaning is not without promise. We find plenty of vein matter, and hope to succeed in finding the vein from which all this proceeds.

NORTH HERODSFOOT, T. Trelease, Oct. 13: We have dropped ladders down about 6 fms. below the 48, and the shaft clear, but the old timber is in a very bad condition; it will have to be taken out and new put in. We have been very much retarded in the past week by a lot of old timber, with cistern, and a set of bearers, which we have had to cut up and remove, but hope we shall make a little better progress in the future. We have not taken down any lode in the 80 end in the past week. The No. 1 stope continues to yield 8 cwt. per fathom, and the No. 2 stope has improved a little, and will now yield 8 cwt. per fathom also. The lode in the 50 is still split up in branches, but the ground is easier, and more congenial for lead ore, and I hope it will improve again as we get away from the side; the stope in back of this level will yield 7 cwt. of ore per fathom. We are getting on as last as possible with the dressing and other work at surface, and hope to get a parcel of ore for sale in about a fortnight.

NORTH PENSTRETHAL, Stephen Davy, Wm. Polkinghorne, Oct. 13: The Highburrow shaftmen are now engaged cutting cistern plat, bearer hitches, &c., for fixing shaftmen lift to the 120 fm. level, previous to sinking further with present long lift. The lode in the 120 fm. level driving west of shaft is 4 ft. wide, composed of quartz, flint, spar, munda, and a small percentage of copper ore. We have commenced to drive a cross-cut south at the 120 fm. level, east of shaft, on the cross-course, intersected the south part of the lode, which was most productive in the level above. The lode in the 103 fm. level driving east of No. 1 is 4 ft. wide, producing stamping work. In the 108 fm. level driving east on No. 2, the lode is still disordered by the elvan. We have no change to report in rise in back of 88, or in the winze sinking below the 72 fm. level. In the 58 fm. level cross-cut driving north we have met with a change of ground, which is letting out water freely, and indicates our near approach to the lode. The stope on Ward's lode are looking a little better, and producing more tin.

NORTH WALES FREEHOLD COPPER AND SMELTING, H. B. Vercoe, D. Douglas, Oct. 13: We have been very busy in the 20 end, and have been very much retarded in the past week by a lot of old timber, with cistern, and a set of bearers, which we have had to cut up and remove, but hope we shall make a little better progress in the future. We have not taken down any lode in the 80 end in the past week. The No. 1 stope continues to yield 8 cwt. per fathom, and the No. 2 stope has improved a little, and will now yield 8 cwt. per fathom also. The lode in the 50 is still split up in branches, but the ground is easier, and more congenial for lead ore, and I hope it will improve again as we get away from the side; the stope in back of this level will yield 7 cwt. of ore per fathom. We are getting on as last as possible with the dressing and other work at surface, and hope to get a parcel of ore for sale in about a fortnight.

OLD GUNNISTON, Wm. Slingsby, Oct. 13: We have been very busy in the 20 end, and have been very much retarded in the past week by a lot of old timber, with cistern, and a set of bearers, which we have had to cut up and remove, but hope we shall make a little better progress in the future. We have not taken down any lode in the 80 end in the past week. The No. 1 stope continues to yield 8 cwt. per fathom, and the No. 2 stope has improved a little, and will now yield 8 cwt. per fathom also. The lode in the 50 is still split up in branches, but the ground is easier, and more congenial for lead ore, and I hope it will improve again as we get away from the side; the stope in back of this level will yield 7 cwt. of ore per fathom. We are getting on as last as possible with the dressing and other work at surface, and hope to get a parcel of ore for sale in about a fortnight.

OKEL TOR, W. Bulford, John Rodda, Oct. 12: All points in the mine without change. The eastern part looking exceedingly well for tin and arsenic, already opened up, and waiting for tin plant, which will now soon be ready. We are still working the 100 end, and have been very much retarded in the past week by a lot of old timber, with cistern, and a set of bearers, which we have had to cut up and remove, but hope we shall make a little better progress in the future. We have not taken down any lode in the 80 end in the past week. The No. 1 stope continues to yield 8 cwt. per fathom, and the No. 2 stope has improved a little, and will now yield 8 cwt. per fathom also. The lode in the 50 is still split up in branches, but the ground is easier, and more congenial for lead ore, and I hope it will improve again as we get away from the side; the stope in back of this level will yield 7 cwt. of ore per fathom. We are getting on as last as possible with the dressing and other work at surface, and hope to get a parcel of ore for sale in about a fortnight.

PANT-Y-MWYN, Enoch Parry, Oct. 13: We have just passed through another strong cross joint in driving the 22 west towards Griffiths's. The lode is wide, and very kindly in character, but without lead ore to value. We have, however, the right sort of ground, and may drive into rich ore any day. No change elsewhere in the mine.

PANDORA, H. Nottingham, Oct. 13: Engine-Shaft: The lode is showing better under the footwall side, and also more blende with the hanging-wall. We are still working the 100 end, and have been very much retarded in the past week by a lot of old timber, with cistern, and a set of bearers, which we have had to cut up and remove, but hope we shall make a little better progress in the future. We have not taken down any lode in the 80 end in the past week. The No. 1 stope continues to yield 8 cwt. per fathom, and the No. 2 stope has improved a little, and will now yield 8 cwt. per fathom also. The lode in the 50 is still split up in branches, but the ground is easier, and more congenial for lead ore, and I hope it will improve again as we get away from the side; the stope in back of this level will yield 7 cwt. of ore per fathom. We are getting on as last as possible with the dressing and other work at surface, and hope to get a parcel of ore for sale in about a fortnight.

PARCE COPPER CO. CARTH, T. Mitchell, Oct. 12: The 60 cross-cut south continues to yield as before, the same kind of ground as we have had for some time, consisting of calc spar intermixed with sulphur. The No. 1, driving west of cross-cut, is yielding about 1 ton of copper ore per fathom, with more

patches of sulphur appearing in the forebreast. The No. 2, west of cross-cut will yield 2½ tons of copper ore per fathom, and from the favourable appearance of the lode we think there will be a further improvement soon. The 90 east of cross-course, on the Carreg-y-doll lode, is still producing a little ore about 1 ton in a fathom. There is more lode standing towards the north side, and we purpose cutting into it after we get the end a little further on. The patches are looking much as usual. Our sampling to-morrow will be upon 200 tons of copper ore and 60 tons of precipitate.

PELNY WOOD, T. H. Bennett, Oct. 12: In last week's report "one" should have read "our" yields of grey ore are of excellent quality, and in which will be found a good percentage of silver. I have now very great pleasure in stating that opinion has been fully verified by a sample from the lode having been forwarded to Messrs. Johnson, Matthey, and Co., who have assayed it, with the following result:—Copper, 14.1 per cent.; silver, 28.150 ozs. per ton of ore, which is equal to from 10¢ to 12¢ per ton. The water in the end increases, and is highly mineralised. These are features which may safely regard with the greatest possible interest, as their importance in the future of the mine is evident. It is only within the last six weeks that we have broken grey ore; hitherto it had been occasional stones of malleable, but now we not only find excellent stones in the leading part of the lode, but to-day I have found it disseminated in white iron, and gossan constituting the other part of the lode. I think this begins to speak louder than any statement of mine, and invites the shareholders to be sanguine in their expectations. On Saturday last I set six men to drive on this lode, at 1¢ 15s. per fathom, or 10 fms. the month. This drive is all the work being done at present except clearing debris to enlarge the space for containing the output of orestuff. Every effort will be made to push forward the drive with all dispatch.

PENHALLS, S. Bennetts, R. Harris, Oct. 8: The 80 cross-cut north is without change. The 70 east end is worth 5¢ per fm. The 60 east is at present unproductive. The 60 west on south lode is poor. The 55 east is worth 10¢ per fathom. The 50 west is producing low quality tinstuff, but not of much value. The 45 west is worth 6¢ per fathom, and the rise above this level is worth 5¢ to 6¢ per fathom. The 42 west is poor, and the 30, west from Blue Hills boundary, is worth 7¢ per fathom. The timbering and securing of the 60 north is being proceeded with. Elsewhere there is no change to notice.

PENHALE AND BARTON, James Evans, Oct. 12: The 20 east is now driven 17 fms., and I am daily expecting to cut the Barton lode at this point. The stope in the back of this level continue producing rich tinstone, as also do those in the 30. The water is going down rapidly in Barton. We have fixed shaft tackle on Albert shaft, and shall commence drawing here by whim next week. The engine, pitwork, and stamps are all working well. We are fitting more buddies on the dressing-floors, so as to facilitate the dressing. Various hindrances have operated against our getting a parcel of tin into the market by Saturday, but it is in forward progress. The mine has now been drained nearly three weeks, and I fully see my way to the realisation of my expectations. In my first report I stated that within two months from the completion of the draining there would be a parcel of tin in readiness for market, and I am quite of opinion that the quantity will be double what was looked for. The Chairman has paid us a visit to-day, and I have carefully gone over the entire workings with him, and explained our course of operations.

PENNALE, Oct. 13: Now that our new arrangements on the dressing-floors are almost complete, we shall be able to get on better in this department, and be able to treat with greater dispatch large quantities of cross-course, by four men, to raise in the future. In the 40 east various joints are continually being crossed, letting out water and containing stones of lead and blende; you may, therefore, be sure we are looking forward with great expectation of meeting with large deposits of lead when we strike the east and west lode. The stope in the back of the 40, on the sulphate lode, yields well of this material, and I think there is more lead amongst the stuff than I have ever seen embedded in the barytes, and it will turn out very well when dressed.

PEN-Y-ORSEDD, A. Bellis, R. Prince, Oct. 13: There is a very favourable chance of taking place in the 150 cross-cut, and so strongly are we impressed with the idea that we have increased the hands, and are working with the fullest force both night and day. It is generally thought in the neighbourhood that we shall be successful in this important trial.

PHENIX UNITED, J. Truscott, H. Harvey, J. Hosking, J. Rundle, Oct. 13: Setting Report: Old Sump Shaft: The 130 to drive in a southerly direction west of cross-course to intersect the lode; set to six men, at 10¢ per fathom. The 120 to drive west, by six men, at 17¢ per fathom, and worth per fathom 12¢. To stope in the back of this level, by six men, at 4¢ per fathom; worth per fathom 14¢. The 110 to drive in a southerly direction west of cross-course, by four men, at 4¢ per fathom. To stope the back of this level, by four men, at 2¢ 3d. per fathom; worth per fathom 25¢. The 100 is being driven west, by nine men, with boring machines; the lode is worth 10¢ per fathom. To rise in the back of this level by the side of the lode, by six men, at 3¢ 10s. per fathom. We expect to communicate with the 80 in the course of a few days. No. 1 stope in the back of the 100, by six men, at 5¢ per fathom; worth 15¢ per fathom. No. 2 ditto, by six men, at 3¢ 15s. per fathom; worth 15¢ per fathom. To drive west at this level on the north part of the lode, by four men, at 3¢ 10s. per fathom; this end is in granite. West's shaft to sink below the 100, by four men, at 3¢ per fathom. The 90 to drive west, by four men, at 12¢ per fathom; worth per fathom 12¢. No. 1 stope in the back of this level, by four men, at 4¢ 10s. per fathom; worth per fathom 10¢. No. 2 stope in the back of this level, by four men, at 3¢ per fm.; worth per fathom 20¢. No. 3 stope in the back of this level, by six men, at 3¢ 15s. per fathom; worth per fathom 14¢. To drive west at this level on the north part of the lode, by two men, at 10¢ per fathom; lode unproductive. The 60 to drive west, by four men, at 3¢ 15s. per fathom; lode worth 20¢ per fathom. To stope the back of this level, by four men, at 3¢ 15s. per fathom; worth 10¢ per fm. The 50 to drive in a southerly direction west of cross-course, by four men, at 5¢ per fathom. In this end we have just intersected a lode 8 ft. wide, and worth 15¢ per fathom, but we are of opinion that the main lode is still before us, hence we are driving in this direction to ascertain. To stope the back of the 40, east of West's shaft, by six men, at 3¢ 15s. per fathom; lode worth 10¢ per fathom. The 30 to drive west of Old Sump shaft, by four men, at 7¢ 10s. per fathom; worth per fathom 10¢. No. 1 stope in the back of this level, by six men, at 3¢ per fathom; worth 25¢ per fathom. No. 2 stope in the back of this level, by six men, at 4¢ per fathom; worth per fathom 20¢. No. 3 stope in the back of this level, by six men, at 3¢ 15s. per fathom; worth per fathom 20¢. To stope the back of the 20, west of Old Sump shaft, by six men, at 4¢ 10s. per fathom; worth per fathom 25¢.—Western Mine: New Engine Shaft: The 112 to drive east, by two men, at 2¢ 15s. per fathom; yielding a little tin, but not sufficient to value. The 112 to drive west, by four men, at 13¢ per fathom; lode worth 5¢ per fathom. The 50 to drive west, by four men, at 13¢ per fathom; worth per fm. 5¢. To stope the back of this level, by six men, at 3¢ 10s. per fathom; lode 15¢ wide, and worth 15¢ per fathom. The 40 to drive west, by four men, at 19¢ per fathom; worth per fathom 10¢. To stope in the back of this level, by six men, at 4¢ per fathom; worth per cubic fathom 12¢. No. 1 stope in the back of this level, by six men, at 5¢ per fathom; lode 8 ft. wide, and worth 25¢ per fathom. To rise in the back of this level, by four men, at 14¢ per fathom; worth per fathom 5¢. The 20 to drive west, by two men, at 12¢ 10s. per fathom; lode unproductive. The 60 to drive east of Stow's shaft, by two men, at 14¢ per fm.; worth 5¢ per fathom. We also set 11 tribute pitches, at tributes varying from 5s. to 13s. 4d. in 1¢ for tin and copper. Since the general meeting were pleased to say we have intersected a promising lode in the 50; worth as stated above 15¢ per fathom, but we believe the main part of the lode has yet to be intersected at this point. On the whole we consider our prospects are of a very encouraging character.

PIONEER, The mine captain reports, Oct. 10: Silver-Lead Mines, Holywell.—Bessie's Shaft: I have only to reiterate the statements made in last week's report. The lode continues to yield splendid rocks of galena, as rich as previously reported, and is fully equal to the high value placed on it.—Blackwell Shaft: The lode here is 4 ft. wide, producing occasional lumps of ore. We continue driving both east and west to intercept important north and south lodes crossing on either side, and may strike into a large body of ore any day. As before stated the nature of the ground is everywhere of a blende, with a little tin, yielding ore in large quantities.—New Shaft: In my last report I stated the men were getting some nice lumps of ore. We have now passed through the ore ground, and I have thought it best to go on sinking rather than strike out into the ore ground at present. Very fair progress is being made with the sinking, and we are pushing on the work with all speed.—Engine-Shaft: We are busy here clearing the 60 yard level to the shaft, and hope to complete it by the end of this week. We shall then at once put four men to rise in the roof at the pit, and to the last report I am confident that the results will justify this expense. We have also six men driving the 50 on the north and south cross-lode preparing room to enable tributers to put on getting ore. One place is already cleared and shows some lead. We shall start four men to work on it on tribute at once.—Hedge shaft: We have put four men to clear out this shaft. They have already opened 5 yards, and it is a splendid square shaft. I have a very high opinion of this place, and if it proves as good as reported it will greatly enhance the value of the company's property. When we have opened to a depth of 35 to 40 yards we shall cut out two short cross-cuts to intersect several important pipes and strings. We shall also meet the north and south cross-lodes discovered in the swallow in the engine-shaft, and as there is a great extent of line or virgin ground in this direction we may look forward with certainty to these strings and lodes being richly productive. The samplers have been here to-day, and sampled 20 tons for the ticketing at Holywell on Thursday next.—Copper and Lead Mine, Harlech: The copper lode in the fore-breast has become disturbed by a string of spar coming in on the footwall, but the ground is softer and easier for driving. The driving can be let this month at 3¢ 15s. per yard.

Oct. 13.—Telegram: Lead sold, 18 tons at 10¢ per ton, 2 tons at 6¢ per ton. Particulars per post to-night.

POLROSE, W. Bennetts, Oct. 12: The lode in the 100 east is 3 ft. wide, producing saving work for tin. In the 100 west the lode is 2 ft. wide, composed of flookan, quartz, capel, and munda. We are getting on well with the rise above the 100 for the diagonal shaft. There is no change in the 90 west, where the lode continues about 2 ft. wide. In the 90 cross-cut south we still have a quantity of water to contend with, which makes it rather troublesome for driving. We have taken down the lode in the 90, east of north cross-cut, the lode keeps very strong and regular, composed of copper ore and blende, with a little tin. No lode has been taken down west of the cross-cut this week. We have cleared out the old 70 cross-cut for 13 fms. beyond the underlay shaft, and must now be not far from the end of the cross-cut. There is nothing new in the western adit.

PRINCE OF WALES, S. Roberts, G. Rowe, Oct. 12: The shaftmen and others are making fair progress in driving the cross-cut and cutting plat in the 102. In the 90 end east there is no change since last week. In the 90 end west the men are driving by the side of the lode, consequently we have no material change to report. It has a kindly appearance. In the stope from No. 1 rise, in back of this level east, the lode is worth 8¢ per fm. for tin and a little copper ore. The lode in No. 3 rise maintains its size, and is producing tinstone and copper ore, but is rather spare for taking down. The tribute pitch in back of this level west is producing good copper ore.

RED ROCK, J. Kitto and Son, Oct. 3: We have commenced the new shaft, and are sinking it below the surface with a full set of men. We are also cutting out the side of the 10, and we shall soon commence rising from this point toward the said shaft so as to effect a communication between these points as quickly as possible, and as the rock is not very hard we hope to make good progress in accomplishing this work. The object of this shaft is to open up and assist the development of the eastern part of the mine on the main lode, which yielded good ore at the 10, and has considerably increased in value from there to

he 23, which is the deepest level in this section of the mine, and where we have discovered a course of profitable ground (i.e., of a paying character) for about 30 fms. in length, and in the present forerun, which is still being driven, the lode yields good lead and blende ores, and looks promising for an early improvement. The stopes above the 23 maintain their value and yield of ore. The other underground bargains are without any material change. We have delivered the parcel of ore sold to Messrs. Weston and Son, and dressing operations are going on as usual.

ROMAN GRAVELS.—A. Waters and Son, Oct. 13: There is no change in the cross-cut at the 125 south of new shaft. The lode in the 125 north is 7 to 8 ft. wide, producing good stones of lead ore. The lode in the 110 south is 6 to 7 ft. wide, with 1 ton of lead ore per fathom. The 110 south, east on caunter, shows a promising lode, producing stones of lead ore and blende. The 95 south is in a lode 2 ft. wide, with 1½ to 2 tons per fathom. The 80, south on hanging wall, is worth 1 ton per fathom, and improving. We are expecting a good lode here shortly; the footwall part is worth ¾ ton per fathom. The lode in the 65 south is 6 ft. wide, and worth quite 15 tons per fathom. The winze in this level, about 14 fms. behind said end, is worth 6 tons per fathom; at a depth of 5 fms. 2 ft. the lode is 2½ ft. wide. The 50 south is worth 1½ ton per fathom; lode 5 ft. wide. The stopes throughout the mine are yielding the usual quantities of lead ore.

RUSSELL UNITED.—J. Gifford, J. Bray, Oct. 14: We are pushing on the work from the wheel to Stephen's shaft with all possible speed, and hope to complete and set it to work some time in the first week in November. In the cross-cut north in the bottom level, east of Matthew's shaft, the ground is more favourable for progress, and letting out much water. In the bottom level, east on the course of the lode, the lode is 2 ft. wide, but poor. In the 55 east we have met with another cross-course which is letting out little water, and yielding good stones of copper ore. This leads us to believe that we are near the main lode.

SOUTH CARBIS.—W. Tregay, G. Johns, Oct. 13: The lode in the 15 east of shaft is worth 15½ ton per fathom for tin. The lode in the 15 west of shaft is worth 15½ ton per fathom for tin. This depth is from surface, and all in virgin ground.

SOUTH DARREN.—Henry James, Oct. 13: In cutting into the lode in the 120 east this week we find it has improved for lead ore, now worth 1½ ton per fathom. Judging from the change of rock in the 120, driving west, I expect good results soon. The lode in the 110 east is very wide; the part we are carrying with the end is producing good copper ore with a little lead. We cannot give the value of the full width of the lode, we have not cut through it for some time; by so doing we should be impeding progress in driving. I am pleased to report that we have a strong and healthy lode in the 110 west, worth 1½ ton of lead ore per fathom, with every appearance of its holding good. Three stopes in back of the 110 west are worth for lead ore on average 1½ ton per fathom. A stope in back of the 110 east is worth 12 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. Surface operations are being pushed on vigorously, and all the machinery is in good order and working well. The 45 tons of silver-lead ore sold to Messrs. Goodhart and Co., on the 7th inst., realised 544½. 125. 6d.

SOUTH DEVON UNITED.—Wm. Hooper, Oct. 13: Setting report: The 110, east of Brook's engine-shaft, has been driven during the past month 1 fm. 2 ft. 9 in.; set to six men, at 9½. 10s. per fathom; the lode is 4 ft. wide, with a value of 200 per fathom. I am pleased to say this end continues to lay open good ground for stopping, and with every prospect of a continuance. This end has already been driven through a good lode for many fathoms in length. The prospects here are most cheering, from the fact of the 100 over this point, and for many fathoms in length was driven through a valuable lode. In places it was proved to be from 10 to 12 ft. wide, and valued by several men of great experience to be worth from 1000 to 1500 per fathom; therefore I see no reason why, as the end is so good, it should not be extended. The 100, east of Brook's engine-shaft, is now down 21 fms. 4 ft. in, and in regular course of sinking. The lode in the 100 is 3 ft. wide, with a value of 7½ per fathom. No. 2 ditto is set to four men, at 3½. 5s. per fathom; the lode is 3 ft. wide, with a value of 7½ per fathom. No. 3 ditto set to four men, at 4½. 5s. per fathom; the lode is 3 ft. wide, with a value of 10½ per fathom. No. 4 ditto is set to four men, at 3½. 10s. per fathom; the lode is 3 ft. wide, with a value of 10½ per fathom. The 100, east of Brook's engine-shaft, has been driven during the past month 1 fm. 5 ft. 2 in.; set to four men, at 7½. 5s. per fathom. The men are now engaged driving on the south part of the lode, where the lode is of a very promising nature, composed of capel, quartz, and stones of copper ore. The stope in the back of this level is set to four men, at 4½. 5s. per fathom; the lode is 4 ft. wide, with a value of 6½ per fathom. The 90, east of Brook's engine-shaft, has been driven during the past month 1 fm. 1 ft.; set to two men, at 9½. 10s. per fathom. I am pleased to say I have not seen the end present such a promising appearance for some time past; the lode is fully 5 ft. wide, producing good stones of copper ore. The stope in the back of this level is set to four men, at 2½. 15s. per fathom; the lode is 3 ft. wide, with a value of 6½ per fathom. The 80, east of Brook's engine-shaft, is now down 21 fms. 4 ft. in, and in regular course of sinking. The lode in the 80 is 3 ft. wide, with a value of 11½ per fathom. There is no particular change in the end, the part carrying, 5 ft., is a very strong looking lode, and cannot, in my opinion, fail in producing large quantities of copper ore. No. 1 stope, in the back of this level, is set to four men, at 3½. 5s. per fathom; the lode is 4 ft. wide, with a value of 10½ per fathom. No. 2 ditto is set to eight men, at 5½. 5s. per fathom; the lode is 5 ft. wide, with a value of 12½ per fathom. The adit level, driving west of old dump shaft, is set to two men, at 3½. 5s. per fathom; the lode is 3 ft. wide, composed chiefly of gossan, quartz, and spots of copper ore. Martin's shaft, and in regular course of sinking. The lode in the 100 is 3 ft. wide, with a value of 10½ per fathom. Our hauling and dressing machinery is working satisfactorily, the jiggers are being constantly kept going, and are producing very good quality copper ore.

SOUTH PENSTRUTH.—S. Davey, Oct. 13: The various points of operation are being vigorously pushed on, and good progress made in forking the water and cutting down the shaft. We hope to reach the bottom of the engine-shaft in another fortnight.

SOUTH TOLCARN.—Thomas Angove, Samuel Arthur, Oct. 12: The shaft sinking below the 60 is now down 5 fms., lode 5 ft. wide, and worth 10½ per fathom. The 50 west of this shaft, the lode is 6 ft. wide, and worth 10½ per fathom; it has not altered in size or value for the last 10 fms. We have no change to report in the 60 cross-cut north. The 50 east end, lode 4 ft. wide, improved in appearance and value since last reported. The rise in the back of the 30 is worth 4½ per fathom. We have no change to report in our stopes. We have contracted for the erection on this mine of a 25 in. winding-engine, to be completed forthwith. We are also in treaty for the erection of a 30 in. engine and stamps.

SOUTH WHEAL CREBOR.—J. Goldworthy, Oct. 13: There is no marked change in the underground work to notice since last reported on. We have engaged a full staff of men to clear foundation for engine, &c. Also preparing for the receipt of larger pitwork, which we expect to be delivered in the early part of next week. The engine we also expect the early part of next week. No time will be lost in completing the work in order to get the water out of the shaft, and to force the cross-cut in the 45 fathom level to the lode which is evidently near.

TAMAR (Silver-Lead and Fluor-Spar).—R. Goldworthy, Oct. 13: Setting Report: To drive the 57 south, by six men, at 8½. 10s. per fathom; the slide referred to in my former report has shifted the lode east; we have cut into it about 2 ft., and as far as seen it has a very promising appearance, being spotted with lead throughout. The 27 cross-cut is suspended for the present. These men are now clearing and securing the shallower adit, which we purpose to drive with all speed to intersect the main lode, at a distance of 12 fms. from the shaft. We will take off the surface water, and we hope enable us to continue the sinking of the shaft without any pumping machinery. To drive the 27 south, by four men, at 9½. 10s. per fathom; lode 4 ft. 6 in. wide, composed of conical capel, friable spar, sphatose iron, and rich silver-lead. A box of the ore we broke from the end has been forwarded to the office, and we consider the prospects of the mine never looked more cheering than the present.

TANKERVILLE GREAT CONSOLS.—Arthur Waters and Son, Oct. 13: The 220 west on No. 1 north lode, by six men, at 13½. 10s. per fathom; lode 3 ft. wide, worth about 1½ ton per fathom. The same level east, by six men, at 13½. 10s. per fathom; lode 6 ft. wide, worth ¾ ton per fathom. The two stopes in back of this level, one, by four men, at 5½. 10s. per fathom; the other, by four men, at 5½. 10s. per fathom; the lode is 2½ tons per fathom. The stope in the back of same level east, by four men, at 5½. 10s. per fathom, is worth 1½ ton per fathom. The two stopes in back of the 220 on Tankerville lode, one east, the other west of Watson's shaft, each by four men, at 5½. 10s. per fathom, are together worth 2 tons per fathom. Cross-cut going north at 206, by four men, at 8½. 10s. per fathom. Stope in back of 206 west, by four men, at 5½. 10s. per fathom, worth ¾ ton per fathom. Rise in back of 206 west of Robert's, by four men, at 9½. 10s. per fathom, worth 1½ ton per fathom. The 206 east on No. 1 north lode, by four men, at 8½. 10s. per fathom, worth ¾ ton per fathom. The 182 east on same lode, by two men, at 15½. 10s. per fathom, worth 1½ ton per fathom. The 182 west, by four men, at 9½. 10s. per fathom, producing stones of lead ore, but not to value. Stope in back of the 108 east on Tankerville lode, by four men, at 6½. 10s. per fathom, worth ¾ ton per fathom. Stope in back of 74 west on No. 2 north lode, by two men, at 15½. 10s. per fathom, worth 12 cwt. per fathom. No. 2 stope in back of No. 2 north lode, by four men, at 5½. 5s. per fathom, worth 1 ton per fathom. Stope in back of 62 east, by four men, at 5½. 10s. per fathom, worth 1 ton per fathom. The 35 west of old lode, by two men, at 6½. 10s. per fathom, worth ½ ton per fathom. The new shaft on Pump Sump, by nine men, at 8½. 10s. per fathom; lode 14 ft. wide, worth 1½ ton per fathom. The 132 east on same lode, by four men, at 9½. 10s. per fathom, worth 1½ ton per fathom. Pitch in bottom of 92 east, by four men, at 3½. 10s. per ton. No. 1 pitch in bottom of 62 east, by two men, at 6½. 10s. per ton. No. 2 pitch in bottom of 62 east, by two men, at 6½. 10s. per ton. The 130 east on Big Ore lode, by six men, at 15½. 10s. per fathom; lode 3 ft. wide, producing good stones of lead ore. The 120 west on Warm Water lode, by four men, at 9½. 10s. per fathom; lode at present not to value. The 120 east on Big Ore lode, by four men, at 9½. 10s. per fathom; lode not to value. The 80 east, by four men, at 9½. 10s. per fathom; lode 1½ ft. wide, worth 1½ to 2 tons per fathom. Stope in bottom of 80 west on Warm Water lode, by eight men, at 5½. 10s. per fathom; lode 3 ft. wide, worth 1½ to 2 tons per fathom. The 70 on Big Ore lode, by four men, at 7½. 10s. per fathom, worth 12 cwt. per fathom. Stope in back of 80 west on Warm Water lode, by two men, at 4½. 10s. per fathom; lode 2 ft. wide, worth ¾ ton per fathom. No. 2 stope in back of 80 west of same lode, by four men, at 4½. 10s. per ton; lode 2 ft. wide, worth 1 ton per fathom. No. 3 stope in back of 80 east, by two men, at 5½. 10s. per fathom; lode 1½ ft. wide, worth 30 cwt. per fathom. Stope in back of the 70 east, by two men, at 4½. 10s. per fathom; lode 2 ft. wide, worth ¾ ton per fathom. The 70 east on Warm Water lode, by two men, at 5½. 10s. per fathom; lode at present not to value. Tribute pitch in bottom of 40 west on Big Ore, by four men, at 5½. 10s. per ton. Pitch in bottom of 40 west on same lode, by two men, at 6½. 10s. per ton.

Bog Mine: The adit level east of Bunting's shaft on middle lode, by two men, at 6½. 5s. per fathom; lode at present not to value. The cross-cut at the 70, towards north lode, by two men, at 4½. 10s. per fathom. Tribute: No. 1 pitch in back of the 80 east, by two men, at 5½. 10s. per ton of lead ore and 25s. per ton of blende. No. 1 pitch in back of ditto east, by two men, at 5½. 10s. per ton of lead ore and 25s. per ton of blende. Pitch in back of the 70 west, by two men, at 5½. 10s. per ton of lead ore and 25s. per ton of blende. Pitch in back of this level on White Stone lode, by two men, at 5½. 10s. per ton of lead ore and 25s. per ton of blende. Pitch in bottom of ditto on south lode, by two men, at 5½. 10s. per ton of lead ore and 25s. per ton of blende. Pitch in bottom of the 60 on main lode, by two men, at 3½. 10s. per ton of lead ore and 25s. per ton of blende. Pitch in bottom of ditto east on south lode by two men, at 5½. 10s. per ton of lead ore and 25s. per ton of blende. Pitch in bottom of the 32 east of Bunting's shaft, on middle lode, by two men, at 5½. 10s. per ton of lead ore and 25s. per ton of blende. Pitch in the ditto level on north lode, by two men, at 5½. 10s. per ton of lead ore and 25s. per ton of

blende. The mine is drained to the 100 fm. level, and we are preparing to fix bearers, &c., at this level.

TANTRALT.—C. Williams, Oct. 13: Since my last communication to the Journal we have sold two parcels of lead ore (29 tons) to Messrs. Nevill Drice, and Co., at 15s. per ton, at an advanced price of 16s. per ton, and we have another batch now in the market, and so you will observe that our mine is opening out very satisfactorily in depth. The 32 west has gone through a continuous course of ore for 20 fathoms in length, and the end still in a fine lode over 5 ft. wide, and worth 20½. 10s. per fathom. The 32 south is in a strong powerful vein, producing fine ribs of solid lead, and as the end is advancing under rich ore ground, which has been taken away in the levels above, we may fairly calculate upon a speedy improvement at this point.

TAVISTOCK GREAT CONSOLS.—H. Treganowan, Oct. 12: We have now completed the rise; the distance from the back of Anderson level to the bottom of Rix Hill level is 6 fms. 4 ft. I find the main part of the lode to be standing to the north. I have no doubt, as far as I can see, that the lode is from 12 ft. to 14 ft. wide; as soon as the men have cleared the stuff I shall set them to cut in.

TAVISTOCK GREAT CONSOLS.—H. Treganowan, Oct. 12: We have made communication from winze to rise by borer hole. We have from 4 to 5 ft. of ground standing between the winze and rise; we shall get this taken down as quickly as possible, and when this is accomplished shall be better able to see the extent of the lode.

TREBARTHA LEMARNE.—G. Gifford, Oct. 13: In the deep adit west we are driving by the side of the lode. About 8 ft. behind the present end the lode is cut through, where it is full 3 ft. wide, comprised of capel, quartz, arsenical munde, and tin worth, for the latter, full 10½. 10s. per fathom, with every appearance of improving in going into the hill under the ancient workings.

TRESAVANE.—Josiah James: We have now gone through the adit as far as Trethellan shaft, which is the western part of our set. There is a stream of water coming down from the shallow adit, which must be taken up, and will take us some little time in doing. The top of William's engine-shaft has gone so bad that a great deal of debris has gone in the shaft, which must be taken up, and the shaft made secure, as it is here that I expect to find a good lode of copper ore at the 166. We have completed the footway about the centre of the mine; this is also a great advantage to us, as we can now go east and west through the mine from this shaft. The men are still clearing and securing the adit shaft on Harvey's cross-cut; the ground about this shaft is very much decomposed, so that we are obliged to keep the timber close to the bottom. The loading is built in Harvey's engine-house, and the masons are now taking out the old wood linings and replacing them with stone, which will take about a week; in the meantime we shall get out the foundation for the steam capstan, so that there may be no delay in putting the masons to work about the same when the engine-house is finished. I shall also put the men to repair old east shaft next week, which will take but a few days to do. The carpenters have put the wood on the boiler-house of steam-stamps, and I expect two stamps axles next week. We have found the lobby through which the boilers of the 90 engine were drained, and the men are busily engaged in clearing and securing it.

TREVENNE CONSOLS.—John Mayne, Oct. 13: Middle Lode: The lode is still increasing in size and improving in quality, and is at present 4 ft. wide, and in a few fathoms deeper we shall reach a large course of copper ore. Wheal Moor lode is not quite so productive as reported last week. This mine being parallel with some of the richest mines the county ever produced, I am of opinion with a little further development it will be a great prize.

VAN CONSOLS AND GLYN.—James Roach, Oct. 12: The 70, west of Murray's shaft, is more promising than usual, the matrices are improving, with strong cubes of lead and blende in the forebreast. We are very nearly under the eastern stopes of the 60, therefore should be to lead in the course of three or four weeks from date. In the 60 west we have driven a cross-cut south from the end of the ground in the lode 9 fms., this has been impregnated with lead throughout, but not in sufficient quantities to operate upon. To-day we resumed the drive west on north part of lode. The winze sinking under the 60 perpendicular in the lode has latterly yielded very fine stones and a mixture of lead; the stuff all goes to the dressing-floors. The foot or north wall will soon be struck, where we expect improvement. Very good branches of lead have dipped into the lode standing south of the winze, which at this point is upward of 40 ft. in width. The 50, west of Gundry's, is yet in a mass of carbonate of lime, which is still studded with stones of rich blende; the latter is much in favour of our getting a course of lead when we shall have passed through the spar. No. 1 stope about 50 is almost exhausted in the eastern direction. We are now working west, where we have a great deal of ground containing solid branches of lead. There is no alteration in No. 2 stope. The same remark will apply to those in roof of the 60. Tributaries still at work in roof of the 40, and earning good wages. All machinery in good order, and work of all description carried on energetically.

WALKHAM UNITED.—Wm. Phillips, Oct. 12: The rise in the back of the 20 cross-cut, continued by the side of the lode. This point will very soon be communicated. When this is effected more extensive stoping can be done in the bottom of the adit level, and the stuff will be taken to plat advantageously. The adit level east is also being continued by the side of the lode. The lode looks very promising, and when next taken down I believe it will be found more productive and greatly improved. The stopes in the back and bottom of the adit level east are looking much as usual, and are producing good profitable work for the stamps. The burning-house fire is alight to-day to prepare the calmer, and some tinstuff will be got into it to-morrow.

WALKHAM UNITED.—N. Richards, Oct. 13: All the points are yielding about the same quantity of copper ore as when reported on for the general meeting last week, consequently there is at present no change to notice.

WEST CREBOR.—J. Andrews, Oct. 12: The shaftmen are now engaged cutting ground for bearers and cistern for the plunger lift, which will be completed in two or three days, when we shall at once commence to drive east and west of shaft at the 20 fathom level.

WEST DEVON GREAT CONSOLS.—George Rowe, Oct. 12: Our engineers, carpenters, masons, and labourers are all busily engaged in the different works connected with the new buildings to receive with all its appurtenances, balance and shaft bog, &c., at the same time taking down the engine and removing the boiler, which will be brought on the mine and erected with as little delay as possible.

WEST GOLDFINE.—T. Hodge, F. Hodge, Oct. 13: Wilson's Lode: In the 80 south cross-cut we meet with occasional good stones of tin. The 80 east end produces stamping work. The 70 west is not clear of the cross-course. The 70 east is worth 8½. 10s. per fathom. The 50 west end is in a good looking lode, producing tin and copper in paying quantities. The 70 south-east on the caunter is in a very good lode, the latter is much in favour of our getting a course of other changes. We calculate to start our new stamps in the latter part of the present month, when we hope to make satisfactory returns. The mine holds out good promise.

WEST HOLWAY.—R. Rowlands: New shaft sinking, the lode is from 5 to 6 ft. wide, composed of limestone and a mixture of lead ore, and looks highly satisfactory for further improvement. In the 95 and 110 levels west there is no change since the meeting that calls for remark. No. 1 rise in the 80 level west comes as rich as silver. We are now anxiously looking forward to intersecting the Ram shaft lode, and expect it will be found both productive and profitable.

WEST KITTY.—W. Vivian, Oct. 13: The end at the 90 driving east is letting out much water, but I am hoping we shall soon get an improvement. The lode in the 80 driving east is very kindly in appearance, producing a little tin. The lode in the 72 driving east is worth 18½. 10s. per fathom. The lode in the 72 driving west is about 3 ft. wide, producing a little tin. The lode in the 60 driving east is worth 40½. 10s. per fathom. The lode in the 50 driving west of rise is worth 20½. 10s. per fathom.

WEST LISBURN.—L. Glanville, Oct. 12: Shaft: The 24 driving east will yield 6 cwt. of lead and blende ore per fathom, and is improving daily. The pumps from London shaft will be connected with the engine for pumping by the end of next week, and as soon as this part of the mine is clear of water we shall begin breaking ore, and sending same to surface. The stope from river is a high completion.

WEST POLBRENN.—W. Vivian, Oct. 13: As is well known, we shall have nothing of importance to report until we intersect the West Kitty ridge lode within our limits. We shall not be long reaching this point, and all I cannot state the exact time, as much will depend upon the value of the ground, but we shall push on with all speed. I intend in future pending the cutting of this lode to report only every other week. The property is very well thought of in this locality.

WEST PATELEY BRIDGE.—D. Williams, Oct. 13: During the past week or two the 56 north-west has been rather nipped, but I am pleased to say the ground is now easier to work, and much better progress is being made, and the vein on the whole presents a more promising appearance. The north cross-cut in the 60, to communicate with the winze, is 3 ft. wide, and yielding occasional stones of munde and copper ore. The lode in the 95, driving west of shaft, is 3½ ft. wide, but divided by a horse of killas; both parts are producing a little copper ore, but not sufficient to value. The lode in the 85, driving west of shaft, is 2½ ft. wide, composed of spar, munde, and stones of copper ore. The stope in the bottom of the 95, west of shaft, and No. 2 stope in the bottom of the 95, west of shaft, are set on tribute to 14 men, at an average price of 7s. 2d. in 15, and we calculate to raise from them next month about 40 tons of copper ore.—Taylor's Shaft: The lode in the back of the 85, west of shaft, is suspended, and the men put to drive the 85 west of Richard's shaft.

WEST VOR.—S. Harris, Oct. 13: I have been underground this morning, and am pleased to say the lode in the adit level driving east is gradually improving in both appearance and productiveness. I broke some good tinstuff from the lode, but we are not carrying all of it, it being too large for the level; and we can get on faster by driving an ordinary size level, and I have every confidence in a continual improvement as we extend east towards old Wheal Vor.

WEST WHEAL TOLGUS.—John Gilbert, Oct. 14: Richard's Shaft: The lode in the 105, driving west of shaft, is 3 ft. wide, and yielding occasional stones of munde and copper ore. The lode in the 95, driving west of shaft, is 3½ ft. wide, but divided by a horse of killas; both parts are producing a little copper ore, but not sufficient to value. The lode in the 85, driving west of shaft, is 2½ ft. wide, composed of spar, munde, and stones of copper ore. The stope in the bottom of the 95, west of shaft, and No. 2 stope in the bottom of the 95, west of shaft, are set on tribute to 14 men, at an average price of 7s. 2d. in 15, and we calculate to raise from them next month about 40 tons of copper ore.—Taylor's Shaft: The lode in the back of the 85, west of shaft, is suspended, and the men put to drive the 85 west of Richard's shaft.

WHEAL BOYS.—W. T. White, Oct. 12: At the time of our last report we were fixing the ladders from the 40 to the 50, which we have completed, and also cleared the 50 (so far as we can go) of the stuff; this level is driven west of the engine-shaft about 15 fms., and, like all the upper levels, must have been productive, as the lode in many places is worked away. The copper lode is south of the engine-shaft at this level about 3 fms., and is of a most promising nature, producing some good stones of ore; we have put a pair of men to drive west on the 50, which is clear to the 40, and we are now preparing to clear it from the 40 to the 50, which we shall do with all speed. The water is in fork to about 4 fms. below the 50, and hope soon to get to the 60, where we expect to meet with something good.

WHEAL COATES UNITED.—W. H. Martin, Oct. 12: Fair progress is made in driving the 80 south cross-cut. The ground is very congenial for mineral, and little water is issuing through the ground. The prians joints will yield tin. The lode in the 70 west is much the same in character as for the last 3 or 4 fms. In No. 3 rise we fixed new ladders from the 70 to the 60, and began to rise in the back of the 60, to communicate with the winze being sunk below the 50. The lode in the 50 east is a large strongly mineralised lode, containing a quantity of munde, copper, and tin, intermixed throughout; it shows more munde than we have seen before in this level.

WHEAL CREBOR.—George Rowe, Henry Phillips, Oct. 11: The new shaftmen have pretty nearly completed cutting trip-plats around the whim shaft below the 120, and will shortly be in a position to send down the sinking lift; and the pit and timber men engaged in bringing down and fixing the new line of main-rope from the surface to the 120 are all in a forward condition to connect the running machinery, and we look to be in a regular course of sinking the shaft in a few days. The lode in the 120 east is 6 ft. wide, producing

munde and copper to the value of 8½. 10s. per fathom. The lode in the 103 east is carried 6 ft. wide, producing capel and spar, spotted with munde and copper ore. The ground in the 108 cross-cut north is of a good description for minerals and moderately easy for progress. The lode in the new rise in the back of the 108 is producing good stones of ore. The lode in the Nos. 1, 2, and 3 stopes in the back of the 103 is worth respectively 35½, 32½, and 45½. 10s. per fathom. The lode in the rise above the 95 is worth 10½. 10s. per fathom. All other points are without change.

WHEAL FORTUNE.—W. Knott, Oct. 12: The lode in the rise in the back of the 44, west of engine-shaft, on the cross-course, is 1 ft. wide, composed of branches of quartz and flookan, and small branches of carbonate of iron, but nothing to value at present. The lode in the end of the 40 fathom level, west of the north cross-cut, is 4 ft. wide, composed of capel and quartz, and carrying a leader of peach, priam, and iron 10 in. wide, interspersed with good quality copper, which we are saving to dress. At Bennett's shaft, on Wheal Brothers lode, in the end of the 30 fm. level west, the lode is 1 ft. wide, composed of flookan, priam, and iron, with a leader of carbonate of iron 2 in. wide, with occasional spots of silver lead. In the end of the 30 east the lode is 4 ft. wide, composed of flookan, priam, and quartz, with a leader of carbonate of iron 2 in. wide, saving work for silver. We have broken from this end and from the back of the level during the past week 12 bags of silver ore, assaying about 70 ozs. of silver per ton, and from the character of the lode and the conical strata in which the same is embedded we are daily expecting an improvement.

WHEAL GEORGE.—C. Knebone, Oct. 13: We have a change of a favourable character in the winze. A joint dipping east brings with it 1 ft. of black stone, then a rib of limestone spotted with lead. Where this comes in contact with the leader part of the lode it produces a rich character; this is in the west end of the winze, but the best lode still continues in the east end, where it undoubtedly follows the dip of the Roman lode. We are still free from water, and I have no doubt shall continue so for 5 or 6 fms. deeper. The trial pit on the east and west intermediate lode is down 8 yards, and we shall now cross north into the lode; the indications are highly favourable.

WHEAL GREENVILLE.—T. Hodge, Oct. 13: The lode in the winze below the 165 east end level is worth 20½. 10s. per fathom. The water is too powerful for manual labour; we are compelled to suspend it until the end below gets further in advance to drain it down. The winze is about 10 fms. before end. I see a slight change in the other bargains since my last. The mine is looking fairly well.

WHEAL JANE.—J. Reed, Oct. 12: The Great Flat Lode: The 60 cross-cut north, driving in the north part of this lode, continues to open up valuable ground, worth for tin 13½. 10s. per fathom. This lode in the stope west from the cross-cut, in the back of the 60, is worth for tin 15½. 10s. per fathom. This lode in the stope in the bottom of the 50 is worth for tin 14½. 10s. per fathom. There are now seven tribute-pitches working upon this lode all looking well.—Really Money Lode: This lode in the driving west from No. 1 cross-cut deep adit is 2½ ft. wide, worth for tin 6½. 10s. per fathom. This lode in the driving west from cross-cut shallow adit is 3 ft. wide, worth for tin 9½. 10s. per fathom. This lode in the stope east from No. 1 cross-cut is 4 ft. wide, worth for tin 8½. 10s. per fathom. This lode in the stope east from the rise shallow level is 4 ft. wide, worth for tin 8½. 10s. per fathom. In the cross-cut south from Gilbert's shaft, at the 15, we have discovered a lode, but as yet have not ascertained its extent. The men have cut into it 3 ft., with no footwall; it contains 28 lbs. of tin to the ton.

YEOLAND CONSOLS.—Joel Manley, Oct. 11: We are making good progress in the deep adit level going west towards the old mine, and are laying open good paying tin ground. The rise in the back of this level is now about 7 fms., and the south part of the lode where cut into yields rich tinstuff. I have not the least doubt of our opening up a good paying mine.

WHEAL LUSKEY.—G. Gifford, Oct. 13: In the deep adit level west of the lode, the lode is 6 ft. wide, with two well-defined walls, 3 ft. of the lode being composed of capel, quartz, and gossan, containing stones of both grey and green carbonate of copper; the north part is composed of a mixture of soft granite, quartz, and gossan—a strong masterly lode, which, in my opinion, cannot fail to produce large quantity of rich copper ore, both in going into the hill and in depth.

WHEAL PEEVOR.—W. T. White, Thos. C. King, Oct. 12: All possible speed is being made in the working of the mine, and we anticipate sinking our engine-shaft to the 100, if not against our meeting to be held in six weeks' time, we shall in a very short time after. The improvement in the lode we have at the 90 is still opening up satisfactorily, and will, we think, go back north of the lode we have driven. We consider it to be the main part of the lode at this level, and we are now driving east and west on it. We intend also to rise in the back through the 30; this will then open up a fine run of stopping ground. We also consider this a most important feature for the 100. The lode in the 80, west on middle lode, is opening up well, the lode being fully the size of the end, and producing good work for tin. Within the last two or three days we have cut the lode east of Nicholl's cross-course in the eastern part of the mine. We have now a short distance, the men being engaged in clearing the ground in the cross-cut. It has the appearance of being a large lode, and we expect to be in a position to report in our next size and value. We consider it a good point. We cannot speak of any other change in either of the other bargains. We are sorry to say last week we had a hindrance of five days in our drawing through the breaking of the main bob of the fire whim. We had a new one cast and is working well. This will make a little difference in our returns for this quarter, but the prospects of the mine of late have very much improved.

WHEAL PRUSSIA AND CALDWELL UNITED.—James Pryor, October 12: Prussia: The men having sunk the skip shaft to the 15 under the lode, we expect them to drive west by six men, at 8½. 10s. per fathom; lode producing a little tin, but not enough to value. Its appearance, however, indicate an early improvement. As soon as this end is extended a little distance we shall put the men to bring down the skip-road, cut a plat at this level, then again resume the sinking of the shaft. The 50, or deep adit level, to drive west, by four men, at 6½. 15s. for the month; lode worth about 7½. 10s. per fathom. A rise in the back of the 40 east, by four men, at 10½. 10s. per fathom; lode worth 9½. 10s. per fathom. When this rise is communicated to the 30, and we expect to do so in a few days, a piece of ground will be laid open for stopping. A stope in the 30, by four men, at 4½. 10s. per fathom; lode worth 9½. 10s. per fathom. A stope in the bottom of the 30, by four men, at 4½. 10s. per fathom; lode worth 10½. 10s. per fathom. Having effected the communication at the 30 west with the level above we have again resumed the driving the 30 by two men, at 8½. 10s. per fathom; lode worth about 7½. 10s. per fathom. The 20 to drive west, and west of rise, by four men, at 6½. 15s. per fathom for 10 fms.; lode worth 10½. 10s. per fathom. To rise and stope in the back of the 30, by four men, at 3½. 15s. per fathom; lode worth 10½. 10s. per fathom. The 20 to drive east of rise by two men, at 7½. 10s. per fathom; lode worth about 7½. 10s. per fathom. The water is now in fork to about 4 fms. under the 50. I may remark that we have no difficulty in forking the water, as our water-course is only about 4½ strokes per minute. The shaftmen are engaged cutting hitches for bearers and ground for cistern plat at the 50, as we must fix a standing lift at this level (our present drawing-lift being about 24 fms. long). As soon as this is done and the lift fixed we shall again resume the forking. We are also cutting down the

the meetings were held in this office. It is not likely that we should go into it again.

D'Eresby Mountain has sampled 30 tons of lead, and we hope the rise in lead will give us an improved price upon the last sale. The agents write that No. 6 lode is worth 3 tons per fathom, and if it continues for long it will open a splendid mine.

We had hoped to announce the mine referred to in our last, this week; but some of the preliminaries are incomplete. We hope to give all particulars next week. In the mean time several thousand shares have been applied for.

Parys Copper has sampled 200 tons of copper ores and 60 tons of copper precipitate.

Morfa Du has sampled 60 to 70 tons of copper ores. This has been obtained in working the bluestone, of which there are upwards of 500 tons in the mine, cost of which has been paid, and forming part of 1000 tons sold for monthly delivery.

The adit at East Blue Hills is 50 fathoms deep and levels driven in tin at the 30 and 40 in Blewbarrow lode. The adit end in this lode is worth 12l. per fathom, and a sale of tin will shortly take place. From the 30 fathoms level a winze is being sunk down to adit end and will open out a good lot of tin ground. The adit is also being continued to cut the rich Pink lode 50 fathoms deep.

Since the above remarks were written we have received a telegram from the purser of East Blue Hills informing us that he had obtained from the Duchy of Cornwall the promise of an extension of sett so as to take in the West Kitty lode. This is most important, as the adit can now be continued so as to intersect the West Kitty lode more than 50 fathoms deep.

TO THE METAL TRADE.

FOR COPPER, TIN, LEAD, &c., apply to—
MESSRS. PELLY, BOYLE, AND CO.,
SWORN METAL BROKERS,
ALLHALLOWS CHAMBERS, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.
(ESTABLISHED 1849.)

JOHN G. EAST,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

BROKER FOR THE SALE OF PIG-LEAD, LEAD ORES,
COPPER ORE, COBALT, MANGANESE, CARBONATE OF
BARYTES. ESTABLISHED 1866

HENRY NUTT AND CO.,
No. 57, BRISTOL ROAD, BIRMINGHAM
PURCHASERS OF
LEAD ASHES, LEAD SLAGS, SULPHATE OF LEAD, TIN
ASHES, TERN ASHES, AND ALL REFUSE CON-
TAINING TIN AND LEAD.

HENRY WIGGIN AND CO.,
NICKEL AND COBALT REFINERS
BIRMINGHAM.

Patentees and Manufacturers of ROLLED NICKEL ANODES for Electro-
Nickel Plating, Single and Double Salts of Nickel,
MALLEABLE NICKEL SHEETS,
Grain and Cube Nickel, German Silver, and other Nickel Alloys,
Oxides of Cobalt, &c.

FELDSPATH.

A MERCANTILE HOUSE, with MEANS and MATERIAL,
SEEKS PURCHASERS for the ABOVE ARTICLE.

Particulars at the
NORSK ANNOUNCE BUREAU, KRISTIANIA.

ORFORD NICKEL AND COPPER COMPANY,
SMELTERS AND REFINERS OF COPPER.

THOS. J. POPE AND BROTHER, AGENTS,
292, PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

Copper Ore, Mattes, or Bullion purchased. Advances made on consignments for
refining and sale.

SMELTING and REFINING WORKS at BERGEN POINT, near NEW YORK.

OFFICES.—292, PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

The Mining Market: Prices of Metals, Ores, &c

METAL MARKET—LONDON, OCT. 14, 1881.

IRON.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	TIN.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pig, 300, f.o.b., Clyde...	2 12 0	(nom.)	English, ingot, f.o.b. 103	0 0	—
Scotch, all No. 1...	2 13 0	—	" bars ... 104	0 0	—
Lars, Welsh, f.o.b. Wales 5	7 6	5 10 0	" refined ... 105	0 0	—
" in London ... 5	17 6	0 0	Australian ... 97	0 0	97 5 0
" Stafford ... 7	0 2	7 5 0	Banca ... nom.	99	0 0
" in Tyne or Tees ... 5	12 6	5 17 6	Straits ... 97	0 0	97 5 0
Swedish, London ... 9	10	9 15 0	COPPER.		
Rails, Welsh, at works ... 5	7 6	5 10 0	Tough cake and ingot ... 67	0 0	63 0 0
Sheets, Staff., in London ... 7	10 0	7 15 0	Best selected ... 68	0 0	70 0 0
Plates, ship, in London ... 7	10 0	7 15 0	Sheets and sheathing ... 70	0 0	77 0 0
Hoops, Staff., in London ... 7	10 0	7 15 0	Flat Bottoms ... 70	0 0	80 0 0
Nail rods, Staff., in Lon. 6	10 0	7 15 0	Wallaroo ... nom.	63	10 0 63 10 0
STEEL.			Burra, or P.C.C. ... 68	0 0	68 10 0
English, spring ... 11	0 0	13 0 0	Other brands ... 65	0 0	66 0 0
" cast ... 10	0 0	15 0 0	Chili bars, g.o.b. ... 62	15 0	63 0 0
Swedish, keg ... 15	0 0	—	PHOSPHOR BRONZE.		
" fag. lum. ... 15	0 0	—	Alloys I., II., III., and IV. ... £120	0 0	—
LEAD.			" VI. and VII. ... 135	0 0	—
English, pig, common ... 15	10	0 15 15 0	" XI., Spl. bearing metal ... 112	0 0	—
" L.B. ... 15	15	0 15 0 0	BRASS.		
" W.B. ... 16	5	0 16 10 0	Wire ... 6 3/4	d.	—
" sheet and bar ... 16	2 6	—	Tubes ... 9 3/4	d.	—
" pipe ... 16	12 6	—	Sheets ... 9	d.	—
" red ... 16	15 0	—	Yel. met. sheath. & sheets ... 6 3/4	d.	—
" white ... 21	0 0	23 0 0	TIN-PLATES.*		
patent shot ... 18	2 6	—	Charcoal, 1st quality ... 1	2 0	1 4 0
Spanish ... 15	2 6	—	" 2nd quality ... 0	18 0	1 0 0
NICKEL.			Coke, 1st quality ... 0	18 0	0 19 0
Metal, per cwt. ... 15	0 16	0 0	" 2nd quality ... 0	16 0	0 17 0
Ore, 100 percent per ton ... 20	0 25	0 0	Black ... per ton	15	19 0 0
QUICKSILVER.			Canada, Staff. or Gla. ... 12	0 0	—
Flasks, 75 lbs., varf. ... 7	0 0	—	at Liverpool ... 14	0 0	—
SILVER.			Black Taggers, 450 of 1	30	0 0
Silesian ... 16	12 6	16 15 0	14 x 10 ... 30	0 0	—
English, Swansea ... 16	15 0	—			
Sheet zinc ... 20	15	21 5 0			

* At the works, 1s. to 1s. 6d. per box less for ordinary; 10s. per ton less for
Canada; 1X 6s. per box more than 10 quoted above, and add 6s. for each X.
Tern-plates 2s. per box below tin-plates of similar brands.

REMARKS.—After showing firmness all round at the opening of the week, the markets have since in some cases given way slightly, and several of the previous buyers have displayed more disposition to sell than to buy, and where a slight fall has been made it may, perhaps, in the main recoil on the closing of speculative accounts, through operators securing their profits. This is not remarkable, for alleged disquietude in politics, the fear lest money should advance in value through a drain of gold, act against the tone of the market, and while these adverse features prevail many operators deem it more prudent to take their profits than to run any further risk of the market. This appears perhaps about the best policy to adopt, for notwithstanding there does not seem any material likelihood of any falling off in the trade, yet while fair returns can be obtained operators, at all events in the interests of the trade at large, cannot do better than secure them, for their sales temporarily at least depress prices and keep them low, which necessarily tends to still further augment regular trade, and thus produces a healthier state of affairs. Dear money is often occasioned by over trading, but not so at the present time, and if there has of late been any extra briskness in the regular demand for metals it has not arisen from over trading, but has been caused by a growing interest in the bona fide requirements of the trade, and instead of any likelihood of these wants being in any way reduced during

the immediate future, there is every probability of their being maintained, the autumn season being the principal season for shipping, and besides there are cases where the total deliveries for the whole of this year, do not compare well with those for the corresponding period of last year, signifying, as we have before shown, that there is still a deficiency to be made up.

Therefore, there seems every chance of continued activity in the legitimate trade, while it is worthy of note that, where any reaction has been made, it is not in the price of manufactured metals but, in a few instances, in the raw material, upon which speculation is centred, showing plainly that it is caused chiefly, if not entirely, by realisations. Another feature, also, which should not be overlooked is the fact that bear sales are, for the most part, of rare occurrence. The prospects of the trade are still too bright to admit of any large bear sales, and hence we see that, in spite of a few apparently detrimental circumstances which exist, there are, taken on the whole, far more bull than bear operators. Apparent bears there may be, but as the prospects of the trade are good, it is very unlikely that there are many operators who will venture to sell forward without covering to any large extent. While bona fide orders continue to flow in plentifully, and the various works keep well occupied, there is no reason to be discouraged with the actual business doing; for if profits upon the several transactions are small compared with former times, on account of the keen competition and reduced commissions, yet, if a good business can be carried through, these objections are, in great measure, compensated for, although in some instances prices are rather weaker. Yet in others advanced rates have been realised, and the demand generally may still be reckoned of a satisfactory character, and without particular change from what we reported it last week. Shipping business keeps very fair, while large orders are reported still to be given out for consumption.

COPPER.—Throughout the whole of the past week this market has remained very steady. There has been scarcely any alteration from day to day in the official quotations, and a fair amount of business has been carried through. The principal adverse feature which for so long passed has affected this market—the very heavy stock—gradually, but at the same time effectually being done away with, so that we have seen that upon the publication of the last few statistics a sensible reduction has been made in the visible stocks. Upon this basis prices have advanced, and as each rise is apparently sustained by a good bona fide demand there is little or no probability of any material fall being effected for some time to come, providing, of course, no unexpected adverse circumstance arises. The market is strong, and, therefore, can apparently stand against slight influences of a detrimental character, particularly as it is evident by the remarkable steadiness of the market that the business has lately been done on a much more solid basis than of late. The market is strong, and, therefore, can apparently stand against slight influences of a detrimental character, particularly as it is evident by the remarkable steadiness of the market that the business has lately been done on a much more solid basis than of late. The market is strong, and, therefore, can apparently stand against slight influences of a detrimental character, particularly as it is evident by the remarkable steadiness of the market that the business has lately been done on a much more solid basis than of late.

IRON.—This market is still strong, and a considerable business is being carried through, both in the raw and manufactured material. One of the most important and favourable features we have to record this week is the damping down of 15 furnaces in Scotland, so that there is now only one more furnace in blast than at the corresponding period of last year. The trade has had to wait for such a long time for the production to be reduced that it is satisfactory to find at last that several of the furnaces have been damped down, but at the same time the movement has not produced so beneficial an influence as it might otherwise have done, on account of the public stock continuing to display a vast increase. The shipments still keep very fair, so that it seems not unlikely that a still further reduction in the supplies will have to be made. At all events be this as it may the market is now strong, and holders are mostly firm in their quotations. A few realisations in the early part of the week somewhat depressed the market, but during the last day or two there has been a gradual recovery in the tone, and prices have again taken an upward direction. At the quarterly meetings which have been held this week there has been no further rise declared in the price of manufactured iron, but the advances of the past few weeks have been confirmed, and it is thought not unlikely that a further enhancement may be made in the course of a few weeks. This is considered probable on account of the various mills and works being still busily occupied with the orders now on their books, while many sellers are said to be holding off the market altogether, and refusing to take orders, being so particularly pressed for delivery with the contracts now in hand. The Glasgow warrant market has this week been rather changeable, and a fairly large business has been transacted. On Monday prices at the opening were strong, and the quotation advanced from 51s. 6d. to 52s. 4d., closing at 52s. 2d. On Tuesday morning the market continued strong and transactions were reported from 52s. to 52s. 4 1/2 d., when a sharp reaction ensued, and a manifest anxiety was exhibited to sell, the price speedily falling away to 51s. 3d. Since which, however, there has been a steady gradual recovery, the official quotation on Wednesday being 51s. 6d., and yesterday 52s. 4d., the market closing to-day at 52s. nominal, there being no telegram from Glasgow on account of the boisterous weather. The foreign and coastwise shipments last week were 11,102 tons, against 10,955 tons for the corresponding week of last year, or an increase of 147 tons, and which now makes the total shipments for the whole of this year 452,953 tons, against 550,696 tons for the same time last year, and 425,770 tons for the similar period of 1879. The number of furnaces in blast now stand at 105, and the public stock has been increased to 596,053 tons, against 592,593 tons last week, or an increase of 3460 tons. The imports of Middlesbrough pig-iron into Grangemouth last week were 9828 tons, against 5140 tons for the same week of last year, being an increase of 4688 tons. There was but little alteration reported in the state of the Middlesbrough trade at the quarterly meeting last week. The prospects of the trade are considered satisfactory, while makers keep very firm in their quotations, refusing in some instances to accept orders unless enhanced rates be paid. Buyers, however, in many cases do not appear willing to pay dearer prices, especially as some few second-hand parcels are to be obtained at slightly better rates. Warrants are quoted at about 42s. for No. 3. Large shipments have lately been effected, those last week from Middlesbrough being nearly 24,000 tons. There is said to be a better demand for all classes of manufactured iron, more especially for ship-plates and angles, the former ruling at 67. 12s. 6d. and the latter at 65. 6d.; while common bars are quoted at 87. 6d. per ton. Prior to the quarterly meeting at Weymouth last Wednesday, the market was reported in a very feverish state, there being so much uncertainty as to whether prices would be advanced or not. At the meeting the list houses did not make any advance, but sellers have kept very firm in their prices; while it is generally anticipated that early next month prices will be advanced. Shropshire pigs are quoted at 65s., and Staffordshire qualities 2s. 6d. to 5s. more. Market bars ruled at 71. 10s., and common bars at 20s. less. At the quarterly meeting at Birmingham yesterday, there was a large attendance of makers and others from all parts of the country, but it was decided, as at Wolverhampton, not to further advance prices just at present; but in anticipation of a rise shortly being made, orders have been given in large quantities of most descriptions. Cut nails are in fair demand, and prices are up 10s., other descriptions remaining at the previous advanced rates.

Upon the Sheffield market the demand for merchant iron is reported particularly brisk, and prices keep very firm; and makers are still well off for orders. The Welsh trade is said to display increased vitality, while the prospects are said to be bright for the very long time past. Recent advices from New York report the American market as stronger, and a better business is doing at the improved rates. The quotations for Gartsherrie and Coltness are without alteration; the former ruling at 82s. and the latter at 82s. 6d. Glengarnock has advanced 10s., and is now quoted at 82s. 40d., while Eglinton is 8s. dearer, and rules at 82s. 50d. Scrap is 4s. higher, the present price being 28s. 50d.; while old rails are offering at 82s. 50d. The official quotation for Cleveland pigs is 18s. 10d. to 19s.; and for hematites, 25s.

TIN.—A very large business has again to be recorded in this metal, and transactions have continued to be carried through at variable rates, but at the same time prices are higher, the advanced rates in many instances being readily paid. The tone of the market unquestionably keeps good; and as there is little or no chance of forced sales being effected, for according to the last issued statistics the stock is light, and besides this it is distributed now more than of late, so that if any one seller shows much disposition to realise, there are plenty of buyers who are only too willing to relieve him of his stock. But setting apart speculative business, and treating with that done for consumption, it is worthy of note that the high prices now ruling do not seem in any way check bona fide trade, for deliveries are maintained upon a large scale, signifying that consumers for the most part cannot buy too large a quantity, and as it is evident they do not now have more than sufficient to meet current requirements, there is every chance of deliveries continuing to be maintained for some time to come.

LEAD.—This market is steady, without change in price. SPELTER steady, at 16l. 12s. 6d., to 16l. 15s. for ordinaries.

STEEL.—Firm, and without change.

TIN-PLATES.—Only a moderate business is doing at rather better prices.

QUICKSILVER.—A very active market, at prices ranging from 6l. 10s. to 6l. 17s. 6d., chiefly from second hands, the importers of Spanish declining to sell large quantities. At the close they require 7l. The movement has its origin in a rumour of a combination at San Francisco, where the price has advanced to 40 cents.

GOLD AND SILVER.—Messrs. FIDLEY and ABELL (Oct. 13) write:—The demand for gold for export continued unchecked until yesterday, when a cessation of orders for America caused an influx to the Bank of about 299,000l., composed chiefly of Russian and Dutch gold coin. The orders in the early part of the week were, however, sufficiently large to absorb not only all the arrivals, but also 430,000l. in sovereigns, withdrawn from the Bank. The receipts since our last have been 60,630l. from Australia, and about 400,000l. from the Continent = 460,630l. The Tagus takes 10,000l. to River Plate, and the Clyde 120,000l. to Alexandria, and 30,000l. to Bombay. SILVER has varied somewhat in price during the week, and at one time 52 1/2 d. was obtained; the market is now weaker, and the nearest quotation we can give to-day is 52 1/4 d. per ounce. The arrivals comprise 55,200l. from New York and 7000l. from the Pacific = 62,000l. The Clyde has taken 10,000l. bars to Calcutta.

At Swansea Ticketing, on Tuesday, 1052 tons of ore of 7 1/2 average produce, and containing 80 tons of fine copper, were sold for 4592l. 7s. 0d., being 4l. 7s. 4d. per ton of ore, 11s. 5 1/2 d. per unit, or 57l. 8s. 1d. per ton of fine copper in the ore, and an average standard

of 83l. 8s. 4d. for 9 per cent. produce. Subjoined are the particulars of the two last sales:—

Date.	Tons.	Standard.	Produce.	Per ton.	Per unit.	Ore copper
Sept. 13	1257	£32 12 7	7 3/4	£4 7 8	11s. 3 1/2 d.	£56 8
Oct. 11	1052	£3 8 4	7 3/8	£4 7 4	11 5 1/2	£57 8

Compared with the last sale, the advance has been in the standard 15s. 9d., and in the price per ton of ore about 1s. The Betts Cove

ore gave an average produce of 6 1/2 lb., and realised per unit 11s. 8 1/2 d.; Caveira, produce 6, per unit 10s. 3d.; Berehaven, produce 7 1/2 lb., per unit 11s. 5 1/2 d.; Virneberg, produce 9 1/2 lb., per unit 11s. 10d. There will be no sale on Oct. 25.

THE MINING SHARE MARKET, notwithstanding the improved position of the metal trade, has continued dull and inactive during the week, and the dealers have been chiefly occupied in the settlement of the fortnightly account. The mines most in favour have been East Pool, Carn Brea, Dolcoath, Wheal Bassett, West Kitty, West Frances, East Blue Hills, New West Caradon, Prince of Wales, Carnarvon, Parys, and a few others.

TIN is firmer, but no further advance has taken place in the standards for ore. The market for shares has been weaker, and just in that position that when shares are offered for sale prices at once decline. This is brought about principally by over speculation for the "account," particularly in Cornwall. When settling days arrive shares which have been worked up by heavy purchases are either forced for sale or settled for by payment of difference, instead of being taken up for investment.

Blue Hills are quoted 2 1/2 to 3. Carn Breas are weaker, at 29 to 30. Cook's Kitchen, 25 to 26; there is said to be a splendid course of tin in the bottom of the mine. Dolcoath, 87 to 89. East Pools have been in demand, and advanced to 45, leaving off 43 to 45. East Lovells are also better, at 2 1/2 to 3. Killfirth 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Penstruthal, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; New Kitty, 2 1/2 to 2 3/4; Polrose, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; South Condurrow, 10 to 10 1/2. South Crofty, 10 to 10 1/2; there is a good lode here, in the 205 west. South Frances, 16 1/2 to 17; at the meeting, held in Cornwall, the accounts showed a loss on four months' working of 394l. 0s. 2d., and a balance in favour of the adventurers of 361l. 10s. 5d. The tin sold (117 tons) realised 6567l. 6s. 7d. The costs have increased, the agents state, at least 1000l. by extra work and new machinery. West Frances advanced to 20, and leave off 18 to 19; the mine has been inspected, and the lode in the 154 fathom level valued at 45l. per fathom. Tincroft, 19 1/2 to 20 1/2; West Kitty, 9 to 9 1/2; this mine continues to look well. West Peavor, 13 1/2 to 14; Wheal Agar, 15 to 15 1/2; Wheal Bassett, 5 1/2 to 6; Wheal Grenville, 11 to 11 1/2; Wheal Jane, 1 1/2 to 1; Wheal Jewell, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Wheal Kitty (St. Agnes), 1 1/2 to 2; Wheal Peavor, 14 1/2 to 15 1/2; Wheal Uny, 3 1/2 to 3 3/4; there is an improvement here in the 170 west; Mount Carbis, 3 to 3 1/2; Phoenix, 3 1/2 to 4 1/2; West Godolphin, 2 to 2 1/2; West Goleen, 1 to 1 1/2; West Basset, 14 to 14 1/2; at the meeting the accounts showed a profit of 1263l. on three months' working, and a dividend of 5s. per share (15000l.) was declared, leaving a balance in hand of 28l.; the tin sold (204 tons) realised 10,654l.; the accounts charged up costs to Oct. 1, and merchants' bills to August. Kit Hill, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Drake Walls, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Goodevere, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4.

COPPER is firm, but the business doing in shares in copper mines is very limited indeed. Bedford United, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Carnarvon, 1 1/2 to 1; Devon Great Consols, 7 1/2 to 8 1/2; Devon United, 1 to 1 1/4; South Devon United, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; East Caradon, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Gunnislake (Clitters), 3 to 3 1/4; Hingston Down, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Mellanear, 4 1/2 to 4 3/4; Marke Valley, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Mona, 9 to 10; Mona Consols, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Morfu-du, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; New West Caradon, 9s. to 11s.; Parys Copper, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; the sampling here is 200 tons of copper ore and 60 tons of copper precipitate. Prince of Wales, 14s. to 16s.; South Caradon, 50 to 55; West Caradon, 1 to 1 1/4; West Seton, 16 to 18; West Crebor, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Wheal Crebor, 3 1/2 to 3 3/4. Devon Friendship, 1 to 1 1/4; the large new pumping wheel will begin to drain the water below adit next week. The returns for October will exceed those for any previous month, and will progressively increase in future months. Sortridge, 1 to 1 1/4; the prospect still good and important discoveries expected ere long.

LEAD is firmer, but here again very little business is doing in shares, and prices are nominal. Vans are quoted 9 1/2 to 10. The 120 west continues to look well. The sale of ore on Thursday, 200 tons of lead and 150 tons of blende, realised 2413l. 15s. Great Laxey, 18 to 19; the directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 6s. per share. Tankerville, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; the setting report received this week shows a large amount of work in progress, and that all the three mines of the company are yielding fair supplies of ore. East Roman Gravel, 17s. 6d. to 20s.; the 109 south is worth 8l. per fathom for lead and blende, and the same level north 4 to 5 tons of lead ore per fathom. The new dressing machinery is working very well. Pandora, 15s. to 20s.; the 45 south is worth 25 to 30 cwt. of lead per fathom. The 33 south has improved to 1 1/2 ton of lead and 1 ton of blende per fathom. South Darren, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; the agent reports several improvements this week. Kirk Michael, 1 to 1 1/4; one or two points here are looking better. Caron, 1 to 2; Crosswood, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4. Frongoch, 3 to 4; this mine has sampled 150 tons of blende for sale. Grogwinion, 2 to 3; North Grogwinion, 1 to 1 1/4; Goginan, 1 to 1 1/4; Red Rock, 1 to 2; New Wye Valley, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Ystwith, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Great Holway, 5 to 5 1/2; this mine will sell on Saturday 30 tons of lead and 40 tons of blende, the produce of a fortnight. Leadhills, 1 1/2 to 2; North D'Eresby, 1 to 1 1/4; North Herodsfoot, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Pennant, 4 to 5; Pen-yr-Orsedd, 1 to 1 1/4; West Holway, 3s. to 40s.

FOREIGN MINES.—Almada and Tiritio, 3-16ths to 5-16ths; Birdseye Creek, 1 1/2 to 2; Brazilian Gold, 1 to 1 1/4; Gold Hill, 1 to 1 1/4; Canadian Copper and Sulphur, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Chile Gold, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Colar, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Coacacivil, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Devala Central, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Devala-Moyar, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Devala Provident, 1-16th to 3-16ths; Hoover Hill, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Indian Glenrock, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Indian Phoenix, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Indian Trevelyan, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Indian Consolidated, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Mysore, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Nonveau Monde, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Ooregum, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Potosi, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Rhodes Reef, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Santa Cruz, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; South-East Wynad, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Tambracherry, 1 to 1 1/4; Wynad Perseverance, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4. English-Australian, 17s. 6d. to 22s. 6d.; by the advices received this week the returns of gold and pyrites for the month were 553l. 19s. 4d., and the cost 483l. 19s. The company lately received a fine bar of gold, weight about 135 ozs., value about 540l. The net balance in the colony was 1079l. 17s. Placerville, 2 1/2 to 2 3/4; Michipicoten, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Yuba River, par to 1 1/4; Kapanga, 6s. 3d. to 8s. 9d.; Cape Copper, 43 to 45; Chontales, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Colorado, 2 1/2 to 2 3/4; Copiapo, 2 1/2 to 3; Emma, 2 to 2 1/2; Frontino and Bolivia, 3 1/2 to 3 3/4; I.X.L., 4s. to 5s.; New Quebrada, 4 1/2 to 4 3/4; Panulicillo, 5 1/2 to 5 3/4; Richmond, 15 1/2 to 15 3/4; Ruby, 4 1/2 to 4 3/4; South Indian Gold, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Mysore Reef, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4.

The market for mine shares on the Stock Exchange has been somewhat inactive during the week, and closes decidedly weaker, probably in consequence of the weakness of the metal market. The standard for copper ore advanced at Swansea on Tuesday; and at the beginning of the week metals generally were fairly firm, but yesterday and to-day there has been a decided falling off in the demand, and a downward tendency in prices. This has naturally affected the share market, but it is hoped that it is but a temporary depression.

In Indian Gold Mine shares an average amount of business has been done, and prices remain without material change. The Colar Gold Mining Company have forwarded a notice: On Sept. 27 a telegram was received from the mines, stating that a new lode, 3 ft. wide, had been struck in No. 2 shaft, and on Oct. 5 the following message came to hand:—New lode, visible gold. These lodes were struck in the cross-cuttings under the old native workings. The question which naturally arises is—If this telegram reached London on Oct. 5, why was it not sent for publication on Oct. 8? Is not this delay giving the directors an unfair advantage over the general body of shareholders? The South-east Wynad Estates and Gold Mining Company notify the receipt of a further telegram from their mining manager, Mr. J. J. Cooper, dated Oct. 12: Dressed 13 tons No. 5 tunnel, Elizabeth, contained 3 dwts. 8 grs. clear gold per ton; 3 tons pyrites, 2 ozs. 5 grs. per ton; tailings, 2 dwts. 7 grs. No. 5 tunnel Elizabeth is turning out rich. The Dingley Dell Estates and Gold Mining Company have received,

mines, antimony lodes are being opened in various parts of the Hodgkinson. Mr. Nolan has taken up a selection in the neighbourhood of the Walsh, the prospects from which are believed to be better than any yet discovered. Mr. Byers has also secured a selection about seven miles north-east from Kingsborough, and from specimens exhibited, showing a fair prospect of gold in the antimony, should be a most promising venture. The shipment of ore by Messrs. Power, Thomas, and Madden by the Oryebassa (on which they advanced 15l. per ton) direct to London has no doubt caused these selections to be taken up, as miners now know that these gentlemen are prepared to make liberal advances on both tin and antimony, thus enabling persons with limited means to engage in mining operations, when, unless advances could be obtained, they would be debarred from entering upon such speculations. That the district is a vast mine of mineral wealth no one can doubt. The vast area of tin country already opened is of much greater extent than any discovered in any other portion of the colony. The richness of the lodes has agreeably surprised the prospectors. Not only the lodes but the immense deposits of stream tin, assaying from 60 to 75 per cent., is indicative of the wealth of the district. The returns from the present shipment of antimony, which should be known within three months, if favourable, will without a doubt result in the opening of many lodes now known, but not worked until the returns are known.

The Royalton Tin Mine Company, with a capital of 15,000l., in shares of 1l. each, has been formed to work the well-known mine of the same name on Dinas Hill, St. Columb. It will be seen from the prospectus, in another column, that the sett is traversed by a large and well-known tin-bearing elvan, which for ages, by detrition, has supplied the celebrated Goss Moors with stream tin. It is amongst the earliest records in the history of Britain that the Oriental nations were attracted to the western part of our island by its productiveness for tin. The quantity of relics from time to time discovered in working the Goss Moors will prove most conclusively the great extent to which tin streaming was carried on by the ancient inhabitants of Cornwall in this district—in fact, so long back as the time when iron implements and modern tools were quite unknown, and all the necessities for dressing and cleansing tin were formed of stone and hard wood. The great elvan traverses the Royalton sett from east to west, nearly one mile (30 fms. or 180 ft. less than the mile of 5280 ft.), and measures in width 72 ft. This immense tin-bearing mass is intersected by very numerous tin lodes, and from these, as well as from the numerous branches disseminated through the elvan by the lodes in their contact with it, large quantities of black tin have at different times been raised and sold by shallow and superficial workings, the last workings having produced about 20,000l. worth from a pit or quarry running only about 10 fms. below the surface, where the elvan yielded from 10 to 12 lbs. of tin to the ton of stuff. The Royalton elvan is 12 fms. wide, and tiny throughout, very much richer as it descends, so that an inexhaustible supply of material may be depended on to last for generations. Some little time ago with the view of more extended operations, the mine was inspected by some of the best known and most experienced mine managers and agents in Cornwall, and there was a consensus of opinion that here were present all the conditions and indications pointing to profitable mining.

South Wheal Frances shares are reported to have been in great demand this week, advancing at one time up to about 17½ to 18, but although they have slightly receded, there is said to be every expectation of seeing these shares attain, at no distant period, a high figure, as the mines are opening out well, and quarterly dividends are expected to be resumed at the next meeting of shareholders in about four months' hence.

Devon Great Consols, 8 to 8½, and in demand, owing, no doubt, to the steady rise in the price of copper. Devon Great United, 1½ to 1¾; satisfactory progress is now being made at the deep levels. Kithill, ¾ to 1; the agent reports that the engine will be ready to work in about 10 days. Drake Walls, ¾ to 1; a satisfactory report has been received from Mr. Bawden as to the excellent prospects of the mines.

South Devon United, 1½ to 1¾; the sampling of ore in August was 250 tons of copper ore, and it is understood that the sampling now made is about 380 tons, thus showing a highly satisfactory increase. As will be seen by the agent's report this week, the mines are looking better, and some important discoveries of ores shortly expected.

Richmond, 15 to 15½; the usual telegram from the mines at Eureka, Nevada, states that the week's run was \$50,000, from 790 tons of ore. During the week the refinery produced doré bars to the value of \$45,000. The manager (Sept. 21) reports that the 200 west drift has been extended 15 ft. in good looking ground for ore. The 700 east has been extended 10 ft.; this drift has passed through the belt of shale, and has entered the upper belt of limestone, the chambers are without any material change since my last. All the machinery, both in mine and smelting works, is working satisfactorily.

Ruby and Dunderberg, 4½ to 4¾; the directors have decided to shut down the furnace at Eureka for the present until the bulk of the ore improves in value and the mines are more fully developed. This step is taken with the concurrence of Mr. R. Rickard, and in view of the termination of the agreement with the company's present smelter. The directors have made arrangements with Mr. Peters, M.E., to proceed to Eureka as resident manager of the mines and furnaces. The telegram this week advises an improvement in the value of the ore smelted, but the shipments having fallen off the furnace had only run five days. The detailed mining report advises a body of ore on the 700 ft. level in the Dunderberg Mine, which it is expected will develop into a considerable and valuable body, and in the Ballwhacker Mine the usual progress is reported.

Eureka (Nevada), 1 to 1½; work on the Bald Eagle Mine is being pushed; the shaft is now cleared and timbered to 225 ft., and drifting on the 150 ft. level under the old stopes has been started; the ground looks favourable for ore and good discoveries are looked for shortly. The Williamsburg Mine is producing considerable ore, 20 tons being ready for shipment.

It is announced that new machinery, of greater power, as recommended by the company's engineer, Mr. Thomas Rickard, is about to be applied at the California mine (Colorado), which, when completed, will considerably increase the output and mill runs. In contemplation of this arrangement the milling has been temporarily stopped.

The Quartz Hill Consolidated Gold Mining Company have received a telegram from their confidential agent at the mines dated, Central City, Colorado, Oct. 10: "Forty oz. troy; \$160, mill has run 20 stamps this week."

Michipicoten, 1½ to 1¾; two boxes of rich native copper have arrived from the mines, and are now on view at the company's offices in London. As specimens they are considered interesting evidence of the value of the recent discoveries made on the property.

In Lead Mine shares a considerable amount of business has again been done, and lead ores are fetching a satisfactory price. Great Laxey, 19½ to 20½ ex div.; the annual meeting was held in the Isle of Man on Wednesday, when the gratifying announcement was made by the Chairman (Mr. G. W. Dumbell) that since the accounts forwarded to the shareholders, and published in the Journal of Oct. 1, were closed (they extended from Feb. 5 to Aug. 6), they had made such satisfactory sales of mineral that the directors were able to declare the usual quarterly dividend at the rate of 30 per cent. per annum, absorbing 4500l., and to carry forward over 3700l. to the credit of the current half year. A correspondent writes that the shares are in demand, and difficult to be obtained, owing to the mines looking well, and the highly satisfactory directors' report and accounts submitted to the meeting of shareholders on Wednesday last. The proceedings of the meeting will be read with interest, not only by shareholders, but by all investors in our leading home mining industry. The directors are to be congratulated on the energetic way in which the mines are being carried on; and it would appear that larger dividends may be paid at no distant period, with a gradual rise in lead and blende. Much of the prosperity of the mine in the face of adverse circumstances is attributed to the success which has attended the introduction of rock-boring machinery for facilitating the rapid development of the mine, and Mr. Peter Watson was complimented at the meeting for the earnestness with which he advocated its adoption when doubts concerning it were still expressed elsewhere. It must be admitted that not only at the Laxey mines but at all others he has strongly and constantly urged its advantages, and the shareholders at Great Laxey will now begin to benefit in the future by quickly laying open large reserves of ore ground. The telephone is at work, and answering well; the man-engine is now being put together; and a new north shaft has been commenced. Energetic work this, and costs money, and yet with all this outlay see the dividends they have paid—four dividends this last twelve months of 6s. each, and they have nearly another 6s. dividend in the amount carried forward.

Tankerville, ¾ to ¾; a long report on the three united mines gives the value of the several points in operation, and it will be seen that lead and blende ore is now likely to be obtained from the Bog and Pennerley mines forthwith.

Roman Gravels, 12 to 13, and in great demand, no doubt owing to the good discoveries of ore now being made. The report of the agent this week states the 65 end south to be worth quite 15 tons of lead ore per fathom, or worth about 150l. per fathom.

Green Horth, 7 to 7½; a dividend of 5s. per share has been declared. A Newcastle correspondent writes that the mine is very

likely soon to take a position among the richest lead mines in England.

Bwlch, 3 to 3½; it is reported that the new drawing machinery at the old engine-shaft was started last Saturday, and that as soon as the accumulation of leadstuff from Marvin's lode is drawn an increased stoping force will be put at work. It is stated that the five productive points in operation are increasing in value. The value of 55 tons of silver-lead ore sold has been placed on deposit with the company's bankers.

West Lisburne, 1¼ to 1½; in a few days the London shaft will, it is said, be completed, thus commanding the ore ground to the 46 fm. level, when the stoping of ore stuff in reserve will be continued, and the levels further extended. Pantymwyn, 1½ to 2; it is reported that the 22, west of Modlyn, is in ground congenial for ore, and would ere this have cut into the first run of ore, but a cross-course has altered the underlie, and thrown it further west. British Silver Lead, 1 to 1½; the shaft and 10 yard stope in the Newborough lode, are reported to be worth 30l. per fathom. Minera, 8 to 9; the 270, west of Taylor's, shows spots of lead and blende, and the 290, west of Meadow, has a rich lode for blende, with lead in it. Talargoch; The bottom level has a fine course of ore in it, which is thought to be going down.

East Long Bale, 1 to 1½; it is reported that the various points of operations at this mine continue to open up productive ground. The level going west on the middle lode especially is proving that the lode in this direction is valuable, and likely to return large quantities of ore in the course of its development. The dressing machinery is fixed, and will be at work in a few days, after which they expect sales of lead to commence, and to be regularly continued.

GAS SHARES.—The principal business in these shares, according to this evening's report of Messrs. W. L. Webb and Co., of the Stock Exchange and Finch-lane, has been—Bomlay (Limited), new, 4¼; Cagliari Gas and Water, 2¼ to 2½; Commercial, 193; ditto, New Stock, 148; Continental Union, 22½; ditto, new 1869 and 1872, 15½; European (Limited), 20½; ditto, new, 9½ to 9¾; Gaslight and Coke, A. ordinary, 175½ to 174; ditto, C. 10 per cent. pref., 218½; ditto, D. 10 per cent. pref., 217 to 218; ditto, H. 7 per cent. maximum, 135 to 135½; Imperial Continental, 195 to 193½; Malta and Mediterranean (Limited), 2; Monte Video Gas, 15½; Oriental, 6½; Rio de Janeiro, 26½; South Metropolitan, A, 210 to 212; ditto, B, 181½. Gas stocks dull, except London and Commercial. For closing prices see list on the last page of Journal.

INSURANCE SHARES have, according to this evening's report of Messrs. W. L. Webb and Co., of the Stock Exchange and Finch-lane, been dealt in as follows:—Alliance, British, and Foreign, 22 to 23; Atlas, 19½ to 18½; City of London Fire (Limited), 113½ to 11½; City of London Marine Corporation, 11½; Commercial Union, 25½ to 25; Employers' Liability Insurance (Limited), 1½; Fire Insurance Association (Limited), 4¼ to 4½; Globe Marine (Limited), 1½ to 1½; London and Provincial Marine, 4½ to 5; London and Staffordshire Fire, ¾; Merchants' Marine, 1½ to 1½; Rock Life, 8½ to 8½; Railway Passengers, 7½ to 7½; Standard Fire Office (Limited), 1¼ to 2; Universal Marine, 8½. Insurances idle. For closing prices see list on the last page of Journal.

TRAMWAYS.—The closing prices of this evening, as quoted by Mr. W. Abbott, of Tokenhouse-yard, are given in tabular form in the 12th page of Journal.

RAILWAY AND GENERAL MARKETS.—Referring to the course of business done to-day during official hours (11 to 3) Mr. Ferdinand R. Kirk, 5, Birch-lane, writes:—Opening: There is a further decided rally in prices; the pace appears almost too good to last. Trunk Thirds done at 37½ on Wednesday to 40. Brighton, A. are up to 140, Great Western to 131, and Great Eastern to 73. North British are quoted ex div. this morning, and the price is 87, equal to a further advance of ¾. Egyptian United 75½ to 76½; ditto pref., 95½ to 97½; Turks, 15½ to 15½. There is now a good profit to recent buyers of American shares. Eries are up to 44½ and Readings to 85. Nouveau Monde, 5½ to 5½; Ruby, 4¼ to 4¼; Richmond, 15½ to 15½; Polrose, ¾ to ¾; Wheel Peavor, 14½ to 15; Wheel Lovell, 2½ to 3; South Indian Gold, 17½ to 19½; Prince of Wales, 14s. to 16s.; New West Caradon, ½ to ¾; Carnarvon Copper, ¾ to 1; Devon Great Consols, 7½ to 8½. Closing: The mid-October settlement is now concluded, but the markets are not active. Business is a good deal retarded by numerous interruptions in the telegraph system owing to the severe gales. Trunk Thirds are now only 39½, but have been lower. Turkish Eries have improved ½. North British are lower. Emma, 2 to 2½; New Kitty, 2½ to 2½; Don Pedro ¾ to ¾; Port Phillip, ¾ to ¾; Potosi, ¾ to ¾. Lombard Railway shares have receded to 14½.

EAST LOVELL.—This mine looks very well, but a great discovery is looked for in sinking the engine-shaft. Shares are being absorbed at enhanced prices.

NEW TRUMPET CONSOLS is likely to attract great attention shortly. Valuable discoveries are looked for immediately.

WEST GODOLPHIN.—The mine we hear has improved during the past week.

GREAT HOLWAY.—Further good news is expected from this mine during the current month. The 80 east will in a few days be available for extensive operations, and consequently the great course of lead going down in the 60 bottom can be attacked from the lower level, thus enabling the management to double the returns of lead: 70 tons of lead and blende will be sampled on Saturday, and other sales will take place. A dividend is looked for at Christmas.

DEVON FRIENDSHIP.—In the coming week the new pumping-wheel will commence to drain the water below adit, and within a fortnight afterwards the 12 fm. level is expected to be clear. When the 30 is drained the directors intend to visit the mine, when it is hoped that many of the shareholders will also be present. The returns for October will exceed those for any previous month, and in succeeding months a progressive and considerable increase will take place.

SOUTH DARREN.—The 120 east has improved to 1½ ton of silver-lead ore per fathom, and the 110 west is also worth the same, and three stopes in the latter level average 1½ ton per fathom. The 45 tons for the month realised 644l. 12s. 6d. This will likely become a largely paying mine when the boring machinery is erected and the eastern part of the mine opened out.

PANDORA.—The 45 south is worth 25 to 30 cwt. of lead and same of blende per fathom, and the 33 south is improved to 1½ ton of lead and 1 ton of blende per fathom.

EAST ROMAN GRAVELS.—The 109 south is valued at 8l. per fathom for lead and blende, and the same level north 4 to 5 tons of lead per fathom. The new dressing machinery continues to work very well, and the boring machinery will soon be in operation.

ENGLISH-AUSTRALIAN.—The accounts received this week again show a profit. The company lately received a bar of very fine gold, worth about 540l., leaving the net balance in the colony about 1080l.

ARENAL.—The reports from the managers continue of the most satisfactory character. By the latest advices they state that the lode in Brown's shaft, sinking below the 75, is worth 3 tons of copper ore per fathom, and that they intend to push down to the 100 as quickly as possible. The lode in the 75, east of this shaft, is a splendid lode, being 34 ft. wide, and will yield 6 tons per fathom. The winzes and stopes are yielding their usual quantities of ore. In a few days they expected to begin stopes in the 60, where they have a long run of ore ground opened. As soon as the 75 east and No. 2 winze are communicated they will have 750 fms. of ore ground laid open east of Brown's shaft, beside the ground opened between that and Lamb's shaft. The lode at the shaft at Boistad is worth 1½ ton, and at the new shaft, down about 5 fms., over 1 ton per fathom. The new dressing machinery is working very well, and further shipments of ore are being made, which are likely to be much increased before long.

MINING INVESTORS OF SMALL OR LARGE ACCOUNTS are asked to ASSIST FINANCIALLY IN PROMOTING A TRUST, much needed, as a protection against imposition, and to ensure proper development of properties. The Trust will make large profits. Address, "J. Z." at C. H. May and Co.'s General Advertising Offices, 78, Gracechurch-street, E.C.

SOME FINE THOROUGH BRED MASTIFF PUPS, from enormous pedigree specimens, two, three, and four guineas each, can be sent on approval before purchasing. Address, Hillside, Loudwater, High Wycombe.

THE GREAT POLGOOTH UNITED TIN MINES COMPANY (LIMITED). Six Members of the Reference Management Committee having met this day at the offices of the company, in accordance with an invitation from the Directors, carefully examined the following documents, viz.:—The agreement for the purchase of the Mine. The lease and assignment to the Company (which includes the mineral rights of Tregetons, Mulvra, and Great Polgooth). The settlement made therewith in connection with the vendor. The Bank Books, Cash Books, Ledgers, Share Registers, Allotment Book, &c., all of which they found to be perfectly in order and satisfactory.

Signatures of the Committee present, F. M. EYRE, JOSEPH FELL, SAMUEL DUNN, GEORGE ROGERS, M.D., WILLIAM HENRY SYKES, THOMAS T. STODART, October 13th, 1881.

CAPPER PASS AND SON, BRISTOL,
ARE BUYERS OF
LEAD ASHES SULPHATE OF LEAD, LEAD SLAGS,
ANTIMONIAL LEAD, COPPER MATTE, TIN ASHES, &c
and DROSS or ORES containing
COPPER, LEAD, AND ANTIMONY.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL,
26 CHAPEL STREET, LIVERPOOL,
HANDLES ON PURCHASE OR SALE
MANGANESE, ARSENIC, FLUOR-SPAR, WOLFRAM, BLENDE, CALA
MINE, CARBONATE AND SULPHATE OF BARYTES, ANTIMONY ORE,
CHROME ORE, MAGNESITE, EMERY STONE, PUMICE STONE
OCHRES AND UMBERS, CHINA CLAY, LEAD ORE FOR POTTERS,
TALC, PHOSPHATE OF LIME, FULLER'S EARTH, &c. Also, ORES
CONTAINING LEAD, ZINC, AND SILVER, IN COMBINATION.

EDGAR JACKSON
(Associate Royal School Mines),
ANALYST AND ASSAYER,
Assays or Complete Analyses made of Copper, Silver, Lead, Zinc, Tin, and
other Ores. ASSAYING TAUGHT.
106, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C

WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA
ROBERT HARVEY, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.,
IQUIQUE, CHILI (Telegrams: HARVEY, Iquique).

For the past six years Engineer and General Inspector of the Tarapacá Nitrat
Grounds and Manufactories for the Governments of Peru and Chili.
Personal Examinations, Plans, and Reports of Mining, Nitrate, Railway, and
other properties on the West Coast of South America.
Orders received direct, or through SAMUEL HARVEY, Truro, Cornwall.

MESSRS. H. R. LEWIS AND CO.,
BARTHOLOMEW HOUSE, BARTHOLOMEW LANE,
LONDON, E.C.,
MINING ENGINEERS, EXPERTS, AND DEALERS

Sound and Experienced Advice in the Selection of Mining Securities—Home
and Foreign. Weekly Price-List free on application.

MESSRS. ABBOTT AND WICKETT,
STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS, REDBUTH,
ORDERS BY TELEGRAM PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

WILLIAM M. VIVIAN, M. Inst. M.E., EXAMINES AND
REPORTS ON MINERAL PROPERTIES, also PREPARES PRIVATE
REPORTS on new concerns for intending investors.
Estimates given for erecting Machinery, Pitwork, Sidings, and Developing
Mines. Ten years' experience. Highest references. Terms low.
ADDRESS—LLANTISANT, SOUTH WALES.

ABBOTT AND CO., **WHEEL GEORGE MINE.**
SWORN BROKERS, IMPORTANT DISCOVERY OF LEAD
9, CORNHILL, These Shares will go to a very high
LONDON, E.C. price, and should be bought in large
OPPOSITE THE BANK. Full particulars on application to—
ABBOTT AND CO., BROKERS,
9, CORNHILL,
Opposite the Bank of England.

WANTED, a SECOND-HAND ROTARY ENGINE, 40-inch
cylinders.
Apply to F. F. WILSON, 30 Finsbury Circus.

WANTED, a 24 or 30-in. ROTARY ENGINE and TWO 11-ton
BOILERS. Also TWO AIR-COMPRESSORS and RE-
CEIVERS, calculated each to drive SIX ROCK DRILLS.
Apply to PETER WATSON, Esq., 18, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

WANTED, a WINDING DRUM, NEW or SECOND-HAND,
about 12 ft. diameter and 10 ft. wide, with Shaft, Pedestals,
and Brake Tackle, complete. Cheap.
Address, J. H. SPENCER, Surveyor, Crawshawbooth, Manchester.

POTOSI GOLD MINING COMPANY.
A GENTLEMAN has a few FINE PICTURES which he will
EXCHANGE for their VALUE IN SHARES in the above
Company, at par. May be seen in the City.
Address, by letter only, "A. B.," 153, Victoria Park Road, South
Hackney.

A MINE MANAGER of considerable experience in Metal Mining
at home and on the Continent is at present DISENGAGED, and is OPEN
to ANY ENGAGEMENT as MANAGER ABROAD. Good climate. Has the
qualifications necessary for practical Management of Mines. Constitution
sound. Age 36. Open to Report and give Estimates on Mining Properties.
Address, "M. E.," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London.

GOLD MINING ABROAD.
THE ADVERTISER, a gentleman of experience, is OPEN to an
ENGAGEMENT as CASHIER or STOREKEEPER. Is accustomed to
Natives, and is acquainted with all details of Management; speaks Spanish or
Portuguese; is willing to go to India.
Address, "M. S. Y.," MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London.

FOR SALE, 80-inch PUMPING ENGINE, and TWO 12-ton
BOILERS.
Apply to Mr. JAMES HOLMAN, Smith and Boiler Maker, Pool,
Cornwall.

FOR SALE OR HIRE ONE HUNDRED TO TWO HUNDRED
OR MORE 3½ and 4-yard END TIP WAGONS; also several 8 in. and
13 in. cylinder TANK LOCOMOTIVES, and other CONTRACTOR'S PLANT,
equal to new.
Apply, JOHN DICKSON, Jun., or A. C. BETTS, New North Works, Bootle, near
Liverpool.

PENNINGTON AND CO., SWORN BROKERS,
7, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
Transact business in every description of Stocks and Shares.
ESTABLISHED 1869.—BANKERS: ALLIANCE.

JOSEPH TOMS, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
No. 85, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C., has FOR SALE—
100 Devon Uni., 15s. 20 Akankoo Gold (7s. 6d. 100 Old Shepherds.
100 Bicknacre Creek, £1¼. paid, 6s. 3d. 55 Pioneer (off wntd.)
200 Chontales, 3s. 3d. 50 North Hendre. 100 East Wheel Rose.
20 Bwlch United, £1¼. 100 Rossmor.
Special business can be transacted in the shares against which prices are not
affixed. J. T. solicits offers.

New Trumpet (Limited Liability), £1 fully paid, will advance 100 per cent. in
a few weeks. A splendid opportunity for investors and speculators. A few
shares for sale at £1¼ net.

RISE IN THE LEAD MARKET.—Roman Gravels, Great Holway, and West
Holway must advance considerably. Special reports and information on appli-
cation.

FOR SALE, the WHOLE or PART—

100 Sentein, 11s.	100 New Zealand Kapanga	100 Okel Tor, 18s.
100 Pierrelitte, 11s.	8s. 6d.	120 Almada, 6s.
100 Lady Ann Lead, £1	50 Hornachos, offer	300 Hungarian Cop., 16s.
20 Wheel Coates United,	wanted.	100 So. Indian, £1¼.
£1 2s. 6d.	250 West Caradon, £1	50 Wheel Jewell, 11s.
300 West Lisburne, £1.	300 New West Caradon,	100 West Phoenix, £1¼.
50 North Herodsfoot, 10s	10s.	100 E. Blue Hills, 11s.
21500 Ruby and Dunderberg	£10 per cent. Mortgage Debentures, payable half-	

Also shares in Perran Wheel Alfred and Prince Royal Mines, St. Agnes, Corn-
wall, situate near the Blue Hills. Two very promising mines which are likely
to have a great rise, and which he can confidently recommend. Price and per-
ticulars upon application.
Special business in Tincroft, Gawton, and Bedford.
Address, H. WILKINS, 1, Tamworth Villas, Tottenham.

FOR SALE.—ONE HUNDRED YORKE PENINSULA
PREFERENCE shares, at 14s. 6d. each, net.
Address, "A. C.," 89, Alscott Road, Bournemouth, S.E.

M. R. CHARLES J. SIMS,
MINING AGENT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,
2, DRAPEL'S GARDENS,
LONDON, E.C.

Notices to Correspondents.

* Much inconvenience having arisen in consequence of several of the Numbers during the past year being out of print, we recommend that the Journal should be filed on receipt; it then forms an accumulating useful work of reference.

MINE MANAGEMENT AT GUNSLAKE.—We cannot publish any further letters on this matter without the writer's name being appended. "A Large Shareholder" says—"Another point which Mr. Nicolls's letter does not answer is—Did the mine committee at a meeting authorise the manager to order the boring machines? I have it on the authority of one of the mine committee, told to myself, that the committee did not. All Mr. Nicolls's vouchers to say is 'we are willing to answer for our conduct at the general meeting.'"

SHARE DEALING.—"W. H. W." (Folkestone).—The broker is "bound to deliver transfer as soon as the shares have been bought and paid for," unless there be a special arrangement that the delivery shall be delayed.

HORRACHOS.—"B. B. and G." (Edinburgh).—The quotation was supplied from the company's office, and it is understood that transfers have been registered at that price. If "B. B. and G.," being stockbrokers, can buy at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ per share, their best course would be to apply to the secretary for names of the purchasers at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$, it being well understood that when quotations are given, those giving them are prepared to buy at the lower and to sell at the higher.

SIR.—Can any reader give me information respecting the West Swansea Colliery Company and the Killow and Three Crosses Colliery Company, both started in 1873? The shares were 10 $\frac{1}{2}$, and have been paid-up some years. The secretary, when last I heard of him, was F. Warwick, and the office of both companies in Bucklebury, London.—F. G. FLINN: *Hindsworth, Birmingham.*

INDIAN SUBSCRIBERS.—"M. C." (Colombo).—We are obliged for the suggestion, but fear that at present it would be altogether impracticable to publish in time for the Indian mail on Friday. It is essential that Friday's markets should be given, as many transactions in ores and metals are based upon them. Every effort shall nevertheless be made to publish at the earliest possible moment.

CANADIAN COPPER AND SULPHUR COMPANY.—"A." (City).—The statement, 40 tons, is due to a typographical error, which we much regret. The paragraph should read:—"Telegram received, Oct. 4, as follows: Smelting begun well. Sept. ores, 400 tons."

MINING AND QUARRYING LITERATURE.—"J. L." (Coniston Mines).—There is no second book by the same author. If you send a statement of what you require to a local bookseller he will obtain for you the information through the trade in the ordinary manner; or write to Andrews and Sons, of Durham, or any publisher at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

IF "J. B." (Sheffield) will communicate with us we shall be able to answer his enquiry.—WILLIAMS AND MITCHELL: *Swansea.*

SIR.—I noticed the article in last week's Journal upon a New Dry Process of Extracting Ammonia. Will any reader kindly give me all the particulars they can regarding this, or put me in communication with Prof. Wanklyn, by giving me his address. He apparently is the discoverer of the process.—R. G.: *Edinburgh, Oct. 13.*

SPANISH CONVERSATION.—"T. T." (Coventry).—Either Simpkin and Marshall, or Whittaker.

Received.—"J. D." (Aberdare).—"J. C. H."—"J. W." (Manchester).—"E. W. H."—"B. W."—"A. T. S." (Richmond).—"A. F." (Tavistock).—"C. L." (Cheltenham).—"E. M." (Callington).—"F. D."—"W. F."—"N. U." (Tighnabruich).—"Shareholder" (Great Bolgoth).—"Eureka."—"Old Proprietor" (Dolcoath).—"Mentor."—"Shareholder" (East Long Rake).—"John Scott" (Bayswater).—"Shareholder" (Whool Greenville).—"Shareholder" (West Pateley).—"One Interested" (Redruth).—"R. W. B."

THE MINING JOURNAL, Railway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, OCTOBER 15, 1881.

MINERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

The value of Miners' Associations during the last few years has been recognised by mine owners as more beneficial than otherwise, and this has resulted from the marked change which has taken place in the tone and action of the leaders of the workmen generally throughout the country. Not so very long since at meetings of the workmen, both public and private, the speakers who abused the masters most were the most heartily applauded, and there was no lack of agitators who pursued that policy, having found it to be the most profitable. But it would now almost appear as if a new generation had sprung up, opposed in every way to the traditions and policy of trades associations, not above a decade since they were in full force, but which had been carried out for nearly a century. A different class of men it is evident has been placed at the head of the various miners' societies, positions which they have attained by their superior abilities and reasoning powers, and this has led to the workmen being very different to what they were, and looking at the relations between themselves and their employers from a point of view which they did not formerly reach. Any disagreement used generally to be followed by a strike as the best way of enforcing a settlement, so that the men in the long run were the greatest losers, for their employers were generally so incensed that they refused to concede to what they considered as force what they might have given had they been met in a friendly spirit. So strong, indeed, was this feeling that owners of mines—and no doubt other large employers of labour as well—refused to see the leaders or delegates who were appointed to wait upon them, so that long and exhausting struggles ensued, which generally resulted in the men giving way after exhausting the society's funds and bringing their families to the verge of starvation. But all this is now changed, so that strikes are now of rare occurrence indeed in either our mining or manufacturing districts, and the leaders of the working men have set their faces against them as a relic by no means creditable to those who were engaged in them. Of this we have a proof to hand just now in Lancashire, where in the early part of the year there was a strike under most peculiar circumstances not directly connected with the wages question, but principally with respect to the Employers' Liability Act. However, on Monday last an adjourned conference of miners' delegates from various parts of Lancashire was held in Wigan to consider the replies of the masters to an application made on the part of the miners for an advance of 15 per cent. in wages. The replies were to the effect that whilst admitting there had been a slight improvement in the trade, yet as it was questionable whether it would be permanent, it was asked on behalf of the employers to let the application stand over to the end of the month, and were the improvement to turn out permanent the request in all probability would have been granted. A year or two since this would have been looked upon as a *cavea belli* to a marshalling of forces for the war, and the sending out of foraging parties to all our mining districts for the purpose of helping the military chest and the commissariat department, for wives and families would then have had to be kept as well as the army itself. But instead of this the delegates—although the men's notices would have expired the next day—gave credit to the masters for sincerity, and whilst expressing regret that they were unable to concede the 15 per cent., agreed to extend the notice to the end of the month as requested. The conciliatory feeling we believe will be fully appreciated by the masters, who can now appreciate the value of miners' associations when they are conducted with moderation, and by men who seek only for that which is fair in the interests of those they represent or lead. It is this which has led to so many disputes being settled by arrangement between employers and the representatives of the men without work being interrupted or a feeling of antagonism engendered by those whose true interest lies in harmony and limited action. Industrial wars between capital and labour have not only injured trade, but have been most prejudicial to the interests of the working classes; and it is, therefore, matter for congratulation to find workmen and employers approaching so near to each other as to act for their mutual interests, seeing that so much of our future prosperity depends on our being in a position to maintain our supremacy in the markets of the world.

To effect the objects of joint action in promoting our great industries nothing has done so much in that direction as the agreement come to in many parts of the kingdom to have all disputes, more particularly those relating to wages, settled by means of boards of conciliation and arbitration. One of these has been in successful operation for several years in the North of England. Many of the ironmasters there are also owners of ironstone mines, and up to 1869 their trade was in a state of the greatest disorder owing to strikes, and heavy losses were sustained on both sides, when it was determined to establish a union by the ironmasters, this being followed

by one on behalf of the men. An agreement was come to, and a board of conciliation and arbitration was formed, both masters and men being represented upon it. In cases where the board has not been able to agree, then the matter in dispute was referred to an umpire. Since the formation of the board in 1869 it appears that the rate of wages has been regulated. In 31 instances 13 were by arbitration, 15 by sliding scales, and three by mutual agreement. Mr. DALE, the Chairman of the board, and well known in connection with the iron trade of the North of England, on being presented with his portrait a few days ago, on his retiring from the position he has so satisfactorily filled, and with the most cordial kind wishes of the representatives of the masters and men, said from his long experience he had found that the best security the employers can have for the rule of reason and the observance of engagements on the part of the operatives of any trade is that the operatives should have amongst themselves a union strong in numbers, and with an able and thoroughly trusted executive, and that men placed by their fellows in a position of trust should be of such material as not to shrink from taking even an unpopular view if it turned out to be the right one. Of late years we have found the representatives of the mining as well as other bodies are far more independent than those who formerly were placed in such positions, so that with their knowledge of facts which cannot be at the command of the great body of workers, so that they are not led as formerly by the passions or prejudices of the men, but endeavour to lead them. In this they have succeeded, for we know that in nearly all of our principal mining centres, when a difficulty occurs, as to wages more especially, and where the men fancy they have a real grievance, the chief executive officers are sent for by the masters, who place before the representatives of the men their views on the points in dispute, as well as such facts as they can bring to bear with respect to it. A discussion of course ensues, carried on in a friendly spirit, and a satisfactory result in most cases is arrived at. The men are made acquainted with certain matters relative to what they consider a grievance, but of which they were before in ignorance, and an arrangement is come to without stoppage of work or loss on either side. By this mingling together with employers on such occasions the workmen's delegates see that masters are not tyrants; for they are met with the greatest courtesy, candour, and moderation, and have the opportunity which is always afforded when two sides of a question are made bare of either convincing or being convinced—both sides showing respect for the feelings and opinions of the other. It is this state of things which has taken place within a very few years that has led to so few strikes in our mining districts, and with so much benefit to the workmen and their families. That boards of conciliation in mining matters have done great things we need merely refer to a resolution proposed by Mr. BURR, M.P., the other day in Newcastle, to the effect that such boards "tended to improve trade and commerce, and prevented the wilful waste of employers' and workmen's time by strikes and lock-outs, which have engendered ill-feeling and distrust where there ought to be mutual confidence and respect." Mr. CRAWFORD, of Durham, on the same occasion, also said from 25 years' experience he could speak of the benefits of arbitration when compared to the ruinous custom of strikes and lock-outs. With such testimony from mine owners and the representatives of miners we consider we are justified in saying that miners' associations, as they are at present, are capable of doing and have done good work, and have been the means of keeping down both strikes and lock-outs, so that they should be fostered more than otherwise by those who are connected with mines.

RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN MINING MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES.

The extension of mining operations during the last few years in all parts of the kingdom, and the sinking to greater depths than was ever attempted before have led to increased difficulties being met with requiring different machinery and mechanical appliances to what was previously found sufficient for all necessary wants. These requirements have been fully met by new inventions of a really practical and scientific character, so that the skill of the inventor appears to keep pace with the demands of the miner as he burrows deeper and deeper underground. If we begin with rock-drills we find that within the last few years great improvements have taken place with respect to them, in a great measure due to the competition that has taken place, which has tested to the utmost the skill of the makers, and it would be a difficult matter to say where the superiority for all purposes was to be obtained or looked for. Ore crushing machinery has been brought to a high state of perfection, and we have the well-known names before us of several makers whose specialties are to be found in all our mining districts, one of the latest being LUCOP's patent centrifugal pulveriser, and we have seen the Elephant ore stamps, made at the Sandycroft Foundry, which is situated at no great distance from the residence of the Premier, close to the River Dee. In the North of England there are several lead mines producing vast quantities of ore, and without exception the largest we have. In this department of metallurgy it is claimed for a local man, HUGH LEE PATTERSON, that he was the projector of the desilvering process, by which the mass of the melted metal in cooling allowed the mechanical separation of pure solidified lead from the silver, which was found in the portion longest remaining in a fluid state. In the ventilation of mines the improvements of late years have been most valuable, and will be still more so as greater depths are sunk to, for after a certain distance has been reached from the surface mechanical appliances will become a greater necessity than at present. This is best accomplished by means of the ventilating fan, a machine by which from 250,000 to 300,000 cubic feet of vitiated air is withdrawn every minute, its place being supplied with pure air from the surface. The best known fans at present in use are the SCHIELE, the GUIBAL, and the WADDELL. The first-named requiring but little room, or masonry, which is not the case with most others. Another successful agent in aiding ventilation is compressed air, which is now being applied at a great number of mines in all parts of the kingdom, and by its means stone drifts and distant work can be well ventilated, and the workmen kept cool. It is also particularly well adapted for the driving of machines for cutting coal, ironstone, or other minerals. Such machines, including those of FIRTH, MEIKLEJOHN, GILLOTT and COPELEY, WALKER, HURD, and others, although they have shown good and profitable results, do not appear to have got very far beyond the experimental point, for mineowners have not given any of the inventors that encouragement they so well merited. Still such machines will have to be adopted, especially in deep mines, where the exhaust air could be made available for cooling the working places, and rendering them endurable when the temperature otherwise would be almost unbearable. Some of the machines have lately been improved, and instead of being constructed of iron are now made of hard steel, being not only much lighter but more durable. Pumping machinery forms an important item in connection with mining operations, and in none of our mechanical appliances have greater improvements taken place.

The old, expensive, and ponderous machines have been going out of use, and are now to be met with at comparatively few places, having given way to more effectual and less costly apparatus. Amongst these may be mentioned the Tangye steam-pump, which has done good work in most of our mining districts. The Cameron steam-pump, which can be seen at work at several coal and other mines, doing its work most satisfactorily, and leaving nothing to be desired. Of recent inventions, however, the Davey Compound Differential Engine has already taken a good position, and has been proved to be most effectual, and the inventor claims for it that the first cost taken altogether for engines and buildings is 50 per cent. less than that of Cornish engines; require less costly pitwork, giving a higher duty under similar conditions of working, saving the pumpwork from the heavy shocks and breakages arising from the pumps taking air, whilst every detail is on one floor, and consequently easily accessible. There is also Davey's Hydraulic Pumping Engine, advantageously worked in mines to raise water from the deep workings to the main pumping engines. There are also several special pumping engines for which certain advantages are claimed by the inventors, but those we have alluded to are about the best known. There are many descriptions of boilers in use, but the great object sought for is the

economy of the consumption of fuel, and this is of great importance at many of our metalliferous mines which are far distant from any coal field. The multitubular boiler has done good work, but the greatest improvement at present is said to be the great increase of steam production in our boilers, and it has been found that 1 ton weight of a locomotive boiler produces as much steam as 6 tons of an ordinary steamboat boiler. The solution lies in the possibility of burning more fuel and taking nearly all the heat out of it. From some important experiments it has been found that iron plates, as to endurance, are not to be compared with steel, whilst they are also less ductile, so that steel is much superior to iron for boilers. The consequence is that steel boilers are now being made for mining as well as other purposes, and in the long run will be found the most economical, although rather more costly at first. The drawing engine for a mine affords a wide field for the party purchasing it, for in it the maximum of expansion should be obtained, the maximum equality of motion, and the greatest compactness, strength, and cheapness, not only, indeed, as regards the engine itself, but with respect to the engine-house and foundations.

To obtain a high measure of economy in fuel, it is not sufficient that steam of a good pressure should be worked expansively, but the steam should also be superheated to a moderate extent, and the air cylinders in which the expansion takes place should be steam-jacketed. In good compound engines the consumption of fuel per indicated horse-power should not be more than 2 lbs. In connection with engines and boilers, it should be remembered that a saving in fuel means a saving in wear and tear, and also a saving in boilers. In connection with engines, there is a simple invention that is well worth adopting, known as Smith's Patent Fairy Boiler Feeder and Water Elevator, which lifts water from one level to another, so that there is no loss of time in feeding. In some mines, especially where coal is worked, a screen at the top is indispensable; and one of the best known inventions for the purpose of removing the refuse sent up along with the mineral is that known as Dixon's Patent screen. The screen consists of a web of wire-rope held at certain distances by rods and washers, and is made to travel slowly along by the gearing from a steam-engine, carrying the mineral along with it, the dross and refuse being removed by persons standing on either side of the platform. Star wheels are so placed between the ropes as to revolve, and in so doing ease up the larger coal or other mineral sufficiently to allow of the small parts to pass through the meshes of the screen. The screen is by no means an expensive article, whilst its efficiency cannot be questioned. As to ropes for drawing, some trials recently made at Portsmouth have proved that steel wire is made possessing flexibility equal to the best hempen rope, combined with less weight, superior handiness, and greater endurance, without any increase in the first cost. Seeing at the present time, when so many new mines are being opened out and old ones refitted, the great object in purchasing machinery and appliances should be to obtain such as will give the greatest amount of durability and efficiency at a minimum cost; and it is with these objects that we have called attention to certain mining specialties that are indispensable, and from which those in charge of mines may be able to give consideration without wading through volumes of matter which may not contain exactly what they require.

AFFAIRS IN NEW ZEALAND.

We do not hear so much now as to the over-borrowing of the New Zealand Government, and the perils incurred by the holders of New Zealand bonds. At one time, according to such journals as the Times and the Economist, it might have been supposed that the New Zealand Government was drifting to inevitable bankruptcy. It was really most lamentable to see contemporaries of the deserved reputation of the Times and the Economist most incomprehensibly shutting their eyes to the very widely recognised fact that a colonial Government has a right, to some extent, to discount the future, and also to rely upon the reproductive character of all useful public works which it may undertake. Had the New Zealand Government borrowed large sums of money in England for the purpose of waging war—say, against Tahiti or the Sandwich Isles—we should have said that the Times and the Economist were fully justified in the gloomy views which they expressed in regard to New Zealand finance. But the New Zealand Government has not engaged in any of the barren dynastic conflicts which have so crippled the resources of most of the old established nations of Europe. The New Zealand Government was certainly compelled in the early stages of the colony to raise loans to meet the charges of the lamentable wars which were forced upon it by the Maories. But for the last eleven years profound peace has happily prevailed throughout New Zealand, and during that period all the loans contracted by the colony have certainly been of a pacific, useful, and reproductive character. For instance, the Finance Minister of New Zealand has negotiated loans for the purpose of bringing immigrants into the colony from the Mother Country; and every immigrant so landed has undoubtedly increased the tax-paying power of New Zealand as a community, and served to stimulate the development of her commerce and industry. Similar results have attended the establishment of the harbours and railways projected by the Government during the last ten years, and established with the help of loans raised in the Mother Country. The public works fostered and undertaken by the New Zealand Government have not only had the indirect effect of opening out the vast undeveloped resources of the colony, but they have also added directly to its public revenue, so that New Zealand presents once more exhibits a budgetary equilibrium.

We have been induced to make these observations because although New Zealand may at no very distant period produce the iron which she may require, for the present she must obtain it from the Mother Country, and she accordingly affords a valuable market for the products of the British ironmaster. New Zealand has developed a substantial railway network with remarkable vigour; and as further lines are still to be constructed, the colony appears likely to appear as a purchaser of iron and steel in various forms upon the markets of the Mother Country for some time to come. It is true that the Americans have their eyes open upon New Zealand, and that they are endeavouring to do business in the colony; but we do not think that as regards iron and steel we need fear American competition very much upon New Zealand markets. In the first place, Americans cannot supply their own iron and steel requirements; and, in the second place, American ironmasters are enfeebled by protection, and cannot compete with British opponents in markets upon which unrestricted competition prevails. American locomotives have certainly secured a footing, so to speak, in New Zealand, but this is to be attributed to special features introduced into their construction which render them peculiarly suited to the rough railways of young colonies. Upon the whole, our ironmasters appear to us to have cause for rejoicing in the prosperity of New Zealand, and for looking forward with confidence to a satisfactory current of New Zealand orders.

DYNAMITE EXPLOSION OFF GARVEL POINT, NEAR GREENOCK.—The report of H.M. Inspector of Explosives, Major A. Ford, R.A., on the circumstances attending an explosion of dynamite at this place on April 16, has just been issued, having been delayed pending the trial of a man implicated, but since found not guilty. As to the cause of the explosion, it is remarked there can be no doubt. The diver went down to the bottom of the river and fixed the two charges into the holes; he came up again, and reported that they were ready for firing; the shot-firer then cut off the fuses and lighted the ends in the usual manner; in the meantime one of the charges had by some means been drawn out of its hole, and the fuse of that charge was, therefore, cut shorter than that of the other; the released charge floated to the surface, and was caught under the raft, where, after about half the usual time for a charge to go off, it exploded, killing four and more or less injuring six of the men. Thus out of a total of eleven on the raft only one escaped altogether unhurt. All the men, with the exception of the one who escaped, were standing near the point of the explosion; this accounts for the very great loss of life and personal injury in proportion to the charge, which consisted of not more than about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of dynamite. The destructive effect upon the raft was comparatively small, but the men were nearly all

standing together, and were so placed as to receive almost the greatest possible effect from the charge.

PERMANENT TRAMWAYS.—Although primarily intended for street tramways the invention of Mr. R. S. DUGDALE, of Huddersfield, would appear to be equally applicable for use about mines and collieries. The chairs or bearers for supporting the rails are of cast-iron, with a new combination and arrangement of parts, and may be cast on lengths of suitable dimensions. The base of each bearer is a flange of concave form, open at the top, and of breadth sufficient to ensure stability. The concavity in the flange forms a space wherein concrete is packed during the laying of the permanent way, as hereinafter mentioned, whereby lateral stiffness is secured, and displacement obviated. Preparation is also made for the introduction of a gauge compelling bond. The body or vertical portion of the bearers, in the upper surface of which a groove is formed to receive the rail, may be solid, or with one or more openings formed in them. The rails may be either of steel or iron. In constructing the permanent way a length of trench of suitable dimensions is dug, in which a layer of concrete is placed. A corresponding length of rail is then fastened to the bearers by taper spikes, or other suitable means, and the rail and bearers thus combined are placed in the trench, the flanges of the latter resting on the layer of concrete. The former are then packed up to the required rail level, and another layer of concrete is placed in the trench, and brought up to the requisite road level.

TRADE OF THE TYNE AND WEAR.

Oct. 12.—The shipments of best steam coal have been larger during the past week than in any week in the present year, a considerable number of steamers having gone to the Baltic. The docks and shipping places continue to be very fully supplied with tonnage. The prospects for the best class steam coal trade are good for the remainder of the autumn. Second-class steam coal is also in fair request, and there is also a good enquiry for manufacturing coal for shipment, and also for local consumption. The gas coal trade is extremely brisk, and the shipments at Tyne Dock and other docks and shipping places in the Tyne and Wear have been very large during the week. On Monday the coal market at the Newcastle Exchange was very firm; second-class coal is coming more into demand. Manufacturers continue to evince a desire to secure coal for winter supply, but business at some of the second-class steam collieries is kept back through a continued short supply of tonnage—steamers expected have not arrived. A large amount of tonnage is engaged to load this week. The house coal trade is improving, and prices have also increased here and at the London and other markets; 19s. per ton has been got lately for this coal in the Thames.

The system of selling this coal to middlemen on the Thames has long occupied the attention of coalmasters and merchants here. It has been the impression here that by this system the London merchants secured the largest share of the profits; it is, therefore, pleasing to observe that the Marquis of Londonderry has initiated an entirely new feature in the coal supply of the Metropolis, and is now prepared to supply consumers direct from his own pits, carrying the coal in his own steamers from Seaham Harbour, and selling them direct to the consumer from his own wharf at London without the aid of the middleman, who is generally credited with reaping the largest profit, and is also accused with rigging the market at times to a considerable extent. Lord Londonderry has bought St. John's Wharf, Westminster, and his coal will be supplied from there to large and small consumers to any extent. This new business was commenced two weeks ago, and so satisfactory has been the progress that it is fully expected the undertaking will prove a great success.

The iron trade has been rather unsettled during the week, partly owing to the celebration of the jubilee at Middlesborough. About 43s. No. 3 is still the price of iron. The demand continues good, and stocks are still decreasing; Messrs. Connal's stocks are now 184,000 odd tons. As the make is reduced stocks are expected to be decreased more. The prices for present and future delivery are about the same. There is a steady demand for manufactured iron of all kinds. The great rise of freights at the north-eastern ports is expected still further to increase the demand for iron ships. The prospects for the demand for ship-plates and other finished iron are, therefore, good at present. Plates are quoted 67. 10s. to 67. 12s. 6d.; angles, 67. to 67. 2s. 6d.; and bars, 67. The reduction of wages of iron ore miners and also blast furnace men (2½ per cent.), and the reduced amount of work at the mines, will cause more dissatisfaction amongst the men, and probably make them more desirous of putting an end to the sliding scale arrangement, of which they have given notice. On Tuesday the quarterly meeting of the North of England iron trade was held at Middlesborough. There was, however, only a scanty attendance, owing to the meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute in London. A very firm and steady feeling about the trade and prices was, nevertheless, well maintained. No. 3 pig, 43s. to 43s. 6d.; warrants same price. Messrs. Connal's stock is being sensibly reduced, the decline for the week being 2396 tons. Shipments have been large during the past week, and the shipments for October are expected to exceed those for any previous month this year. The demand for manufactured iron of all kinds and for steel continues to improve. There were several stalls in the Exchange where articles connected with the steel and iron trades were exhibited. Some splendid specimens of steel castings were sent by Messrs. Butler, of the Rosebery Steelworks. There were several wheels and tools, the fractures in the steel showing the highest quality. There was likewise an interesting exhibition of asbestos goods by Thomas Macnay and Co. The same firm also showed different methods in which silicate cotton (slag wool) can be applied. Messrs. Chapman and Co. showed some fine specimens of white and coloured bricks, glazed bricks, &c. There were also other exhibits, including some from the Silver Plating Company.

THE JUBILEE OF MIDDLESBOROUGH.—The foundation of this wonderful iron town fifty years ago has been celebrated by a jubilee, which was the occasion of much festivity. The decoration of the principal thoroughfares of the town, which was undertaken by the Corporation, consisted of tall Venetian masts, each being covered with crimson cloth, surrounded by gold crowns and large gilded spear-heads alternately. Upon each mast was affixed a handsome trophy of national flags, faced with armorial shields bearing the arms of Middlesborough and the towns of Yorkshire, interspersed with royal arms and Prince of Wales plumes. From the summit of every mast was a 9-ft. national banner. An important feature of the celebration was the unveiling of the Bolckow statue, which was done by Lord F. Cavendish in the presence of a large assembly of people. Henry Bolckow and John Vaughan first founded the ironworks of Middlesborough. The company of Bolckow and Vaughan have also introduced the manufacture of steel on a large scale into the district. The same Mr. Bolckow, fourteen years ago, presented the people of Middlesborough with a park, and two trees were planted in this park on the day of the jubilee. A banquet was held in the Royal Exchange, which was a brilliant affair, 500 ladies and gentlemen attending. The Mayor, Mr. C. Willman, occupied the chair.

Mr. JOSEPH COWEN, M.P., in proposing the toast of the evening, "Success to the Town and Trade of Middlesborough," sketched the history of this remarkable town, and on concluding his speech he remarked that there was an opinion that England had reached the zenith of her industrial power, and that her future would be downward. He did not share in those opinions. In common with the rest of the world they had passed through a period of great and prolonged depression, and some economical Cassandras had used the occasion to utter Jeremiahs on the decadence of British trade. But there were periodical eclipses in trade. He believed there was really no good ground for the doleful prediction indulged in as to the destiny that awaited our manufactures and general commerce.

The rise of Middlesborough has been most remarkable; previous to 1822 it was a small shipping port, and its exports were chiefly lead and corn, the lead being mined in Teesdale, &c. In that year (1822) 1200 tons of coal were shipped, but the formation of the Stockton and Darlington Railway afforded the means of bringing the produce of the collieries there, and in 1826 the shipments reached nearly 11,000 tons. Afterwards the Stockton and Middlesborough Railway was constructed, and the port made rapid advances in coal

shipping and general imports and exports; but the greatness of the place is, of course, mainly due to the discovery of thin great beds of iron ore, and the establishment of the huge manufactories of Bolckow and Vaughan and others for the smelting of the ore, and also latterly other works are making all kinds of finished iron and also steel.

Various statements have been made as to the discovery of the Cleveland iron ore, but there is no doubt that the Romans discovered some of thin beds, and worked them to some extent, and also smelted the ore; thin clay bands, with ironstone nodules, and also charcoal and slag, have been found at various points in Belsdale, Bransdale, Rosedale, furnace-house in Fryupdale, Reevaux Abbey, &c. In 1811 iron ore was sent from Cleveland to the Tyne to be tested, but it was not approved of. The main bed of ironstone, the discovery and working of which has produced such astounding results in this district, was found by Mr. Vaughan and Mr. John Maley on June 8, 1850. The discovery was made in a quarry on the grounds of Sir J. H. Lowther, and the bed was 16 ft. in thickness. No time was lost in proving and working this bed, and progress was rapidly made in the iron manufacture by Mr. Vaughan and partners. In 1868 the make of pig-iron in the Cleveland district was 1,233,418 tons, and in 1880 it was 1,991,032 tons. The output of iron ore in 1880 was 6,441,783 tons.

REPORT FROM CORNWALL.

Oct. 13.—There is very little to note in the course of mining affairs since our last report, the substantial conditions remaining practically unchanged. There has been considerable excitement and uncertainty in the share markets—not, however, by any means approaching what could be called instability; and this was naturally succeeded by comparative quiescence. Under the general circumstances of business all this, however, is no more than is natural, and in no way militates against the substantial and satisfactory character of our position and prospects.

Thanks to the liberality of Mr. Basset, Camborne has long enjoyed the advantage of a public laboratory, which has had a very important influence on the success of the scientific teaching given in that town. Redruth wants to be no worse off, and the matter has been taken up by the Redruth Literary Institution. Dr. Hudson wisely suggests that the movement shall be made a town matter, and that the proposed building shall be of such a size and character as to secure the Government aid given from South Kensington. If it can be carried out, and Redruth has plenty of public spirit, this will be a most important step.

The final decision has now been made with regard to the stone to be employed in Truro Cathedral, and it is decidedly satisfactory, as we stated it would be, to those interested in the use of local material, though, of course, it might have gone somewhat further. However, no objection can now be raised on the score of durability, and the great mass of the Cornish cathedral will be of Cornish stone. In the exterior walling Carnarvon granite is to be employed, and for the interior St. Stephen's stone—both excellent stones in their several ways; indeed, about the best the county yields, all points—colour, texture, and working—considered. The exterior dressings are to be of the closest texture, hardest, and most durable of the Bath oolites, the Box ground stone, and the interior of the Bath stone of the ordinary kind. This arrangement will give sufficient contrast and tone; and as we know it is made under the skilled advice of Mr. Warington Smyth we may have the fullest confidence that every point has been thoroughly considered.

REPORT FROM NORTH WALES, SALOP, AND CARDIGAN.

Oct. 13.—The question of the pollution of streams by mines is again coming to the forefront in North Wales. The Government Inspector of Fisheries lays down the rule that either a stream is polluted or it is not. True, but two questions arise at this point. First, is not every stream polluted by floods, and is the simple fact of the discoloration of a stream by the dissolvent rocky matter a greater matter than this? Can it be expected that, even supposing every particle of metallic mineral is taken out of a mine, this discoloration by soft rocky matter held in solution or suspension in a stream can be got rid of? Why should water flowing from industrial works of any kind be expected to be clearer than flood water? Secondly, is the profitable working of the bulk of mines, and the prosecution of other great industries, compatible in this limited county with clear, pellucid streams unexceptionally favourable to fish life? In other words, can landowners eat their cake in the shape of rents and royalties and have it in the shape of game, fish, and sports, which really are the employments and prerogatives of a wild country. Our industries are becoming more heavily handicapped every year, and chiefly in the interests of those who cry out for fair trade. Sanitarians, sporting men, and men with other crotchets, must take care they do not, by multiplying restrictions, drive the trade out of the county.

The thrift of the slate quarrymen has been exemplified recently in the number of men who have put in their claim as voters in Carnarvonshire, as owners of the houses they live in. The appearance of the homes, too, in the slate district strikes a passer-by as good, clean, and tasty. If I were asked by the quarrymen's Union for my advice I would say do not invest your funds in co-operative slate quarrying. This industry, above all others, demands a close, personal supervision by the chief owner.

A spurt has been given to lead mining in Shropshire by the success of the Roman Gravels, and several ventures are being pushed forward. Both in Shropshire and North Wales the ironworks and collieries are now fairly busy.

REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

Oct. 12.—The Quarterly Meetings have been held this week. Yesterday in Wolverhampton Earl Dudley's furnace coal remained at 10s. per ton, but a further 1s. advance is anticipated on November 1, since the colliers are so persistent in demanding higher wages. Ordinary forge coal was 7s. 6d. to 9s., according to the district where mined and the quality of the seams. North Staffordshire ironstone ranged between 10s. and 15s. per ton, delivered into South Staffordshire, and South Staffordshire sorts varied from 10s. to 18s. These prices are an advance of 1s. per ton compared with a fortnight or so ago. Northampton stone was about 6s. to 6s. 3d. Yorkshire and South Wales washed coals were 15s. 6d. to 16s., which is likewise 1s. per ton advance. Shropshire all-mine pigs were unaltered at the 5s. advance recently declared, and Staffordshire sorts at about the 2s. 6d. rise. Hot-blast all-mine of Shropshire were 37. 5s., and Staffordshire 37. 7s. 6d. to 37. 10s. Cinder pigs were 45s. Hematites were 72s. 6d. to 75s., an advance of 10s. on the July Quarterly Meetings. The marked iron houses made no additional advance. Bars were, therefore, 87. 2s. 6d. to 77. 10s., and sheets and plates in proportion. Common bars and sheets were very strong.

To-day's gathering in Birmingham confirmed Wolverhampton meeting. No alteration in crucial prices occurred, but numerous traders believed that early in November Earl Dudley's coal will be further advanced 1s., all mine pigs 5s. to 2s. 6d., and marked bars, sheets, and plates, 10s. Experienced producers hoped that this would not take place, fearing to retard the improved demand. Iron tubes further reduced in gross discount 2½ per cent.

The price of limestone at the Earl of Dudley's quarries on and after the 13th inst. will be—Grey crystalline for blast-furnace purposes, 4s.; blue or thick red for agricultural and masonry purposes, 3s. 9d. per ton, of 2240 lbs., subject to alteration without notice. The allowance for the present is to be 1 ton in 20. This is an advance of about 6d. per ton.

Colliers' delegates from North and South Staffordshire, Cannock Chase, Salop, and East Worcestershire, at an adjourned mass meeting in Wolverhampton, on Tuesday, with one accord complained of the lowness of wages, and expressed a determination to get them advanced. The North Staffordshire men were reported as being fully prepared to strike, in order to obtain the 10 per cent. advance they were seeking. The South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire men were announced as very dissatisfied with the amount of

the late rise, and as expecting another advance of 1½d. per day in the Thin coal seams and 3d. per day in the Thick coal seams shortly. The Cannock Chase collieries were officially stated to have given notice for an advance of 3d. per day, making their wages 2s. 6d. The Salop delegates said their constituents were disappointed in not having yet got a rise, and they should expect one very soon. As to the sliding scale now existing in the South Staffordshire trade a resolution was passed, requesting representative masters to meet representative men, with a view to discussing its amendment in the men's interests.

SELF-GENERATING GAS-ENGINE ARRANGEMENT.—An ingenious portable machine bearing the above title has been patented by Mr. H. L. Müller, of Birmingham. It is a gasholder and gas-engine combined, the engine being placed upon the top of the gasholder, which measures 5 ft. by 3 ft. The engine drives, by means of a band, a countershaft, and at the end of this is a disc which works an air-pump, by which air is forced along a pipe fixed outside the gasholder to a regulator which is adjustable in order to give different pressures. Passing the regulator, the air enters a producer, where, mixing with gasoline, it forms gas in a manner similar to that of the Alpha machines. The gas generated is used to drive the engine, and the apparatus will deliver gas up to 8 or 10 in. pressure into gasholders of the ordinary description. A gasholder of the size stated is calculated to supply sufficient gas for 500 lights, and is fitted with a one-eighth horse-power engine, which consumes about a 300th part of the gas which it produces. The apparatus are made of various sizes, and can be adapted to the lighting of railway trains, while the larger ones are suitable for lighting villages.

Terms have been made with the agents of the Duke of Cleveland by Messrs. Hill, mining engineers, Wednesfield, for acquiring his extensive Ashmore Park Colliery, Wednesfield, and operations will be commenced without delay.

The Batman's Hill Ironworks, Bilston, near Wolverhampton, formerly owned by Mr. Rose, have been sold to the Albion Sheet Iron Company, West Bromwich, for 10,000l.

TRADE IN SOUTH WALES.

Oct. 13.—The steam coal trade of South Wales is very active at the present moment, the shipments from Cardiff, Newport, and Swansea showing excellent totals, with a prospect of increased activity as the winter approaches. The amount sent away last week from Cardiff was 138,223 tons. The totals for the first nine months of the present year were: Cardiff, 4,118,933 tons; Newport, 858,051 tons; Swansea, 590,031 tons; Llanelly, 47,901 tons. The amount shipped coastwise in the month of September was: Cardiff, 90,414 tons; Newport, 87,229 tons; Swansea, 65,432 tons; Llanelly, 14,451 tons. The want of dock accommodation, so long felt at Cardiff, will probably be remedied shortly, as the Marquis of Bute has determined to make the Roath Dock at a cost of 500,000l. upon certain contingent arrangements being agreed upon by the shippers with regard to the price of tipping, and as the new docks at Swansea will be opened on the 18th inst. by the Prince of Wales, there is every probability that the wants of the shippers will be met when these new docks are in full operation. The iron trade of South Wales gives indications of a good winter trade, as orders are plentiful and prices are rising. The amount sent away from the principal South Wales ports for the first nine months of the present year was: Newport, 146,488 tons; Cardiff, 99,901 tons; Swansea, 6856. Patent fuel for the same period: Swansea, 147,521 tons; Cardiff, 90,199 tons. The tin-plate trade shows no signs of increased activity, although orders are not scarce. Prices are at present unremunerative.

THE TYR ADAM COLLIERY.—At the Royal Hotel, on Saturday, Messrs. Tribe, Clarke, and Co. (instructed by the trustee of Mr. Daniel Price, and Messrs. Price and Evans, now in liquidation) offered for sale by auction the farmhouse and farm-buildings, together with 60a. 2r. 23p. of arable and pasture land, called Tyr Adam Isaf, otherwise Pentreporth, in the parish of Gelliger; and the particulars set forth that underneath the property valuable coal seams exist, that a colliery has been established thereon, known as the Tyr Adam Colliery, which has been worked for some years past with much success. Along with this there was also offered the colliery plant, tools, articles, &c., consisting of about 80 colliery trams, and upwards of 220 tons of tram-plates, smiths and colliery tools, Pooley's weighing machine, &c. The auctioneer announced that there was a mortgage of 4000l. on the property, but said that he believed the mortgagee was willing to leave the money where it was. The lower seam of coal was, said the auctioneer, still there, and the royalty was 1s. per ton on large coal, 4d. per ton on small coal, 4d. per ton on fire-clay, and 1s. per ton on iron-stone—the ton to be of 2520 lbs. Though there was a fair attendance there was only one bid, 4500l., and the property was withdrawn.

An important discussion as to the use or non-use of naked lights in collieries took place at an inquest at Dowlais, on Thursday, between Mr. T. E. Wales (Inspector of Mines for South Wales), Mr. T. Williams (Deputy-Coroner), and Mr. Truran (General Manager of the Dowlais Company's Collieries). It has been customary to refer with pride to the splendid ventilating system carried out at Dowlais, permitting of naked lights being used in the whole of the collieries. Although very free from any kind of explosion for years past, yet three explosions, of a small nature it is true, have occurred during the present year, in each of which life has been lost, and several persons have been injured. This caused Mr. Wales to repeat what he himself, as well as his deputy, Mr. Rees, has maintained on former occasions, that safety lamps should be used in every colliery without exception, if simply as a matter of pure precaution. Mr. Truran endeavoured to support the very striking statement that all the great explosions took place in collieries where safety lamps were used, but Mr. Wales would not allow such an argument to go forth to the public without a prompt explanation, and stated that the reason why what Mr. Truran had asserted was apparently correct was because the use of safety lamps was almost general. On the other hand, he made the assertion that the only explosions that had occurred in mines during the present year—and there had been several—had been in collieries where naked lights were used. This is no doubt correct, as Mr. Wales must be regarded as an undoubted authority upon this subject. The discussion will be regarded with interest just now, especially as we have to record another fatal accident at the Dowlais Company's pit at Vochriw.

—South Wales Daily News.

A TIN QUARRY.—The prospectus of the Royalton Tin Mine has been issued, short particulars of which appear in another column. This company has been got together for the purpose of working an immense deposit of tin ground on the brow of the Castle-an-Dinas Hill, near St. Columb, celebrated for ages by its immense tin streaming works. The tin streaming is clearly traceable to the Royalton Mine, which is consoling to future shareholders. This mine is only down 25 fathoms and already 20,000l. worth of tin has been sold, leaving good profits. The mine is highly spoken of in the county and Mr. Geo. Henwood's special report on the property is interesting to read. The capital of the company is 15,000l., in shares of 1l. each, and with the paying and improving price of tin Royalton bears a favourable contrast to many new mines with large capital. The purchase money is small, 1000l. only in cash and 5000l. in shares, which cannot distress, as Mr. Henwood says, "an incalculable and inexhaustible supply of material." The prospectus speaks for itself.

VENTILATING MINES.—According to the invention of Messrs. Knox, Falconer, Burns, and Knox, of Glasgow, a main pipe descends from the surface into the mine, where it branches off into such cavities and workings as may be found to require ventilation for the purpose of collecting the foul air and carrying it to the surface. They make the branch pipes of sufficient size to meet the requirements of the mine in which they are placed, and the main ascension of sufficient size to accommodate the air carried in the various branches, and also to admit of the extension of the workings of the mine and additional branches. In other cases the piping is appropriately fitted to suit the circumstances and operates on the same principle. The valves at the extremities of the piping are automatic, with spiral mercurial tubes set on axes, and so adjusted that they will open and

close according to the temperature, or according as foul air may make its appearance in the mine; also they provide a receiver at every valve for the purpose of more efficiently collecting the light or heated atmosphere. As a motive power they employ a disc of steam driven through a specially constructed apparatus fitted with Venetians for the purpose of forming a vacuum in the ascension pipe, which can only be filled by atmosphere drawn from the mine or place being ventilated, and as the pipes (where more than one) are fitted with automatic valves the lightest atmosphere will always be that which is first removed.

COMPRESSED AIR FOR COAL CUTTING.

At the North Staffordshire Mining Institute meeting, at Stoke-upon-Trent, on Monday, Mr. JOHN BROWN (the President) in the chair, a paper was read by Mr. Ernest Craig, on "Some Experiments made with Compressed Air for bringing down Coal." He said they had discussed the advantages and disadvantages of gunpowder and wedges as means for bringing down coal; but a new method had within the last few years been discovered which could be applied to the same end, and which he thought would in time, if followed up, successfully compete with the wedge, if not in some cases with gunpowder—the application of air as a blasting agent. He had seen it applied experimentally, and he wished to give them a general impression of the manner in which it was done. The principle to which he wished to draw their attention was the compression of air in a cast-iron cylinder or cartridge until the latter broke, and so suddenly liberated the compressed air that it expanded, and gave practically the same effect as an explosion of gunpowder. The machine which he had seen in operation was known as Reuss', consisting of a drilling or circular cutting machine, a cartridge, and a blasting or air pumping machine. To place the drilling apparatus in position a hole from 8 to 10 in. deep must be made by hand in the face of the coal, and that the leg of the machine was fastened by means of a nut, which being turned wedged some taper keys securely against the side of the hole. The cutting tool was then fixed, and made to revolve, and the boring of the main hole, which could be directed to any angle, was commenced. Behind the cutter there was a double Archimedean screw, which as the depth of the hole increased it was necessary to lengthen, and in preference to having one long screw it was best to keep adding 6 in. lengths till the desired depth was reached, by which means a straighter hole could be drilled than by one long screw. The hole cleared itself of its borings as it advanced by means of the screw. The cartridge was simply a hollow cast-iron cylinder, varying in strength to suit the coal. It was estimated to burst a cartridge 3-in. thickness a pressure of 6700 lbs. per square inch was necessary, and for every additional 1-16th inch in thickness an increase of 1000 lbs. to 1500 lbs. per square inch was required. The blasting or air pumping machine pumped the air into the cartridge. The pumps were of the simplest construction, and the whole machine was worked by two men. The machine was made to run on rails, and would stand about 3 ft. 6 in. height. The connection between the machine and the cartridge was made by means of hydraulic tubing, which had an interval diameter of 1-32nd part of an inch, the whole machine and connections being made capable of standing a pressure of 20,000 lbs. per square inch. Having described the charging of a hole, he said that a sufficient length of hydraulic tubing was connected with the blasting machine, and the latter being placed in a secure position the pumping began. A gauge fixed on the machine showed how the pressure was increasing. With the air a small quantity of water was also pumped into the cartridge to act as a slight check upon the violence of the expansion at the bursting of the cartridge. When the pressure reached about 6700 lbs., the cartridge exploded and the coal was brought down. The explosion was not accompanied by any great noise; the pieces of coal were not thrown any distance. From what he had seen the coal simply fell, and it was not necessary for the machine to be more than half a dozen yards from the face. After the explosion a slight mist was visible floating about in the air, and the place was perceptibly cooled. He gave details taken down by Mr. J. R. Haines when the machine was tried in the Bullhurst seam at the Harecastle Collieries, showing the time taken in boring a hole and exploding a cartridge. A hole 2½ in. in diameter was drilled in the coal 9 in. deep by hand, and the time occupied in fixing the drilling machine was 15 min. The time taken in drilling was 4 min. 15 sec.; time taken in lengthening the drill, 7 min. 58 sec.; 15 min. were then expended in removing the cutting machine, inserting the cartridge, and stemming the hole. It afterwards took 26½ minutes to connect the cartridge to and fix the blasting machine. Two men then commenced to work the machine, in order to fill the cartridge, at 12-26½ p.m., and at 1-11 the pressure was 7600 lbs. when the cartridge exploded on the end about 5 feet.

It was apparent that, with the exception of accidents and delays, the time taken in fixing the cutting machine, boring the hole, and exploding the cartridge would have been 47 min. 13 sec. Allowing 10 min. for stemming the hole and making the connection with the air-pumping machine the time occupied would have been 57 min. He (Mr. Craig) saw the machine experimented with at the Manvers Main Colliery, Yorkshire, and the time taken up was the most successful experiment—from the fixing of the boring machine, to the explosion of the cartridge, when some 15 tons of coal were brought down, was about 35 min. It was in a longwall face, the coal being holed 4 ft. 6 in. under. Mr. Craig added—There is one objection to the use of this machine, which is evident—that while it is travelling from one place to the other to explode a cartridge the roads in that district must be occupied by it, causing thereby in many instances great inconvenience. The chief advantages claimed for this method of blasting are, according to Mr. Reuss—1. Absolute safety to life and limb, there being no necessity to retire from the place while blasting is going on.—2. The coal is brought down in large pieces, realising a higher price in the market than when shattered by powder; there is very little waste.—3. The air is not vitiated at all; on the contrary, it is cooled and purified, and no time is lost in clearing the coals away as soon as brought down.—4. The cost is no greater than getting coals by gunpowder blasting; in many cases it is less. The proper way to work this machine would be, I think, as follows:—The colliers as now would bore the hole, and make everything ready for putting the cartridge in when the machine would be brought round by a man; the fireman would then fix the cartridge, and see all details properly arranged, after which the colliers would assist in the pumping in of the air, but even under these circumstances. Whether general practice will bear out all of the statements above given in favour of the method I am not prepared to state or to contradict; but anything that tends to lessen the danger of coal getting, and, as is here affirmed, does not materially interfere with the cost of production, deserves a fair trial and our best consideration and attention.

A short discussion took place, in the course of which it was stated that the machine in question was fairly portable; but still it was questioned whether it would be suitable for many of the steep mines of North Staffordshire. It was also doubted whether it could be worked to advantage commercially. It was stated with reference to the particular machine to which attention had been directed that its general trial had been interfered with by a Chancery suit. The paper was ordered to be printed.

ROTATORY DISC ENGINE.—The improved engine invented by Mr. GEO. TEMPLE, of Rotherham, consists of a shaft which is hollow to form the steam passage to convey the steam from the steam pipe to the disc, this hollow shaft or hollow end of the shaft carrying at one end the disc and at the other end an ordinary strap pulley or an ordinary coupling; secondly of a casing in which the shaft rotates, the said casing being connected to the boiler or steam generator and provided with glands, bushes, and packing of ordinary construction in which the shaft rotates, and which prevents the escape of the steam from between the shaft and the casing, the hollow shaft is perforated radially to admit the steam from the casing and steam pipe, and is fitted with a perforated bush or ring to ensure a continuous opening between the steam pipe and hollow shaft, so that the disc can be fed regularly with steam when the engine is at work; thirdly, of a disc perforated from the circumference to the hollow axis in such a man-

ner as to get the maximum effect from the issuing therefrom of the steam, the disc is secured to or forms part of the hollow shaft above described, and is placed within the boiler or steam generator below the level of the surface of the water therein. In carrying into practical use the invention described, steam is generated in the boiler which is conveyed to the casing of the disc engine, thence through the hollow shaft to the disc, and issues through the holes in the circumferential face thereof, the steam striking the water tangentially or otherwise, and causing the disc shaft and strap pulley or coupling to rotate.

TO INVESTORS.

TIN HILL MINES (LIMITED).

RAPID DEVELOPMENT OF THE MINES.

TIN HILL has now received the equipment of a first-class Mine. A powerful Cornish beam engine has been erected, stamps and dressing floors laid out, and a continuous supply of fair grade ore at surface and in sight. In addition to this, at the Plexy Lode there is in view ore ranging up to 7 cwt. of tin per ton. The whole of this work has been accomplished in less than 12 months.

UNDERGROUND.

The position of the Mine is equally satisfactory. Four lodes, as enumerated in the following extract from the Official Report, are now being worked.

POINTS FROM WHICH TIN IS BEING RAISED.

Red Lode, 10 Fm. Level: Stopes in active operation.—Plexy Lode, 5 Fm. Level: Men at work sinking winze.—Great Plexy Lode, 10 Fm. Level: Quantity of ore broken in level.—West Plexy Lode, 10 Fm. Level: Stopes in active operation.

QUALITY OF ORE.

	Minimum Value.	Maximum Value.
From Red Lode.....	20 lbs. p. ton of ore...	63 lbs. p. ton of ore
" Plexy Lode.....	560 " " " " " "	900 " " " " " "
" Gt. Plexy Lode..	19 " " " " " "	56 " " " " " "
" West Plexy Lode	34 " " " " " "	65 " " " " " "

PRESENT STATE AND FUTURE PROSPECTS OF

TIN HILL.

We consider Tin Hill to be now a great success, and when the various points in depth at the Old Engine-shaft, New Engine-shaft, and Farm shaft are completed, we anticipate that additional and largely valuable resources of ore will be accessible; and as this goes on the shares must in sympathy advance with the value of the Mines to prices greatly above their present quotation.

Full Reports and Plans of the Mines, and latest prices for the Shares, can be obtained of—

Messrs. DALSTON AND CO.,
29, THREADNEEDLE STREET,
LONDON, E.C.,

NOTE.—Intending investors will do well to inspect the Mines either personally or by agent before purchasing.

FOREIGN MINING AND METALLURGY.

The French Iron trade exhibits a general improvement. Transactions are important, and quotations show a marked upward tendency. In the Haute-Marne coke-made iron has nearly attained a quotation of 87. per ton, while mixed iron has made 87. 12s. to 87. 16s. per ton. Casting pig has made 37. to 37. 12s. per ton in the Haute-Marne, or about the same price as English pig. In the Nord more than 80,000 tons of iron have been dealt in during the last few days at well sustained prices. At Paris merchants' iron has been currently dealt in at 77. 16s. per ton. In the Longwy group refining pig has been quoted at 27. 13s. per ton on trucks at the works. During the last three years seven new steelworks have been organised in France, and doubts are beginning to be expressed whether the production of steel is not likely to be overdone in consequence among the French. During the last few days the German iron markets have shown a good deal of animation; raw iron especially has been in good demand, and prices have been moving upwards. As regards finished iron the demand has continued good, and in many cases buyers have been compelled to comply with the demands of producers. We cannot say as much of plates, the quotations for which have not varied. The Rodange Blast Furnaces Company report that its operations for 1880-1 were attended with a loss of 39697.

The Belgian iron trade continues to present a favourable appearance. Numerous and pressing orders arrive, and prices materially feel the influence of this state of affairs. Girders have been especially sought after, and in order to secure early deliveries slightly higher rates have been paid. This circumstance is rendered all the more significant by the fact that the building season is now well advanced. Plates have also been supported extremely well in Belgium, and high rates have been conceded, in consequence of some French orders having come to hand. Pig has been slightly weaker in Belgium, notwithstanding a recent rise in warrants at Glasgow, and notwithstanding also a better tone on the Luxembourg market. The Belgian steelworks continue extremely well employed; their production is engaged for a long time in advance, and the new works which are about to commence operation in Belgium appear likely to be inaugurated under eminently favourable auspices. A great many Belgian industrial companies are about to report progress to their shareholders for their past financial years. The results which they will have to communicate are generally satisfactory, especially in the case of those companies which possess establishments in France. Sensibly larger dividends will be generally distributed for 1880-81 than those which were paid for 1879-80. Contracts are about to be let at Ostend for two screw steam tugs with iron hulls for the Belgian navy.

The condition of the Belgian coal trade continues generally satisfactory. It is true that prices have not advanced, but an encouraging firmness prevails. A strike which had attracted some attention has terminated, and the production has been carried to its utmost possible development. There are still complaints, however, of a scarcity of rolling stock upon the Belgian State railways, although the management exhibits every disposition to oblige. It appears from a statement issued by the Belgian Minister of Public Works that in the week ending October 2 there were 1785 more coal trucks in use upon the Belgian State lines than in the corresponding week of 1880. This is all very well as far as it goes, but it is not sufficient. Industrials require from 2500 to 3000 more trucks, and the

administration of the Belgian State lines must still endeavour to keep pace with the requirements of its customers. Quotations have experienced scarcely any change upon the Belgian coal markets; coke and industrial coal have, however, exhibited rather more firmness. The intelligence received from the French coal basins of the Nord and Pas-de-Calais is relatively satisfactory; it would be still more encouraging but for a scarcity of railway rolling stock in Belgium. This scarcity of rolling stock has, of course, a tendency to harden freights for the conveyance of coal by water. Prices of coal have generally remained very firm in France. Upon the German coal markets quotations have remained very firm, and have shown an upward tendency. In consequence of the increased production of pig in Germany coke has been sensibly firmer.

Original Correspondence.

THE GREAT CHILE GOLD LODE AND THE GOLD FIELDS OF GUAYANA.

SIR,—This great champion lode, so rich in gold, situate in the Caratal gold fields of Guayana, is formed by a junction of at least four veins. The lode is well illustrated by Dr. C. Le Neve Foster, B.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Her Majesty's Inspector of Metalliferous Mines, in a paper read before the Royal Geographical Society in June, 1869, after he had made an inspection of the country.

With a trifling exception this great consolidated lode, and the rich mines opened on it, are comprised in the Mocupia estates recently acquired by the Chile Gold Mining Company (Limited). The exact length of the lode in this company's property is 6900 ft., or more than a mile and a quarter, and its depth on the underlie of the lode is about 6000 ft. The width of the lode varies from 2 to 8 ft., but taking an average of 4 ft. the gold quartz contained in the Chile Gold Mining Company's property would amount to upwards of 12,000,000 tons, and assuming that they work their mines as extensively as they contemplate, and crush 41,400 tons of quartz per annum, it will take 300 years to exhaust their mines. The quartz in the bottom of the mines is reported to be yielding 5 ozs. of gold per ton.

The trifling exception above referred to is a portion of the outcrop of the vein, 400 ft. in length, owned by the Potosi Company, and situated between the Chile Gold Mining Company's mine and their old shafts. This ground the Potosi Company can only work for a short time, estimated by Mr. Symons, their superintendent, at two years, when the vein passes wholly into the Chile Gold Mining Company's Mocupia estate; in fact, he describes it as "only a small portion of the vein hemmed in on all sides by Mocupia." The richness of the vein even near the surface may be gathered from the fact that this small spot has already yielded upwards of 300,000z. worth of gold to the Potosi proprietors.

From the above remarks it will be seen that there is a great future for the Chile Gold Mining Company (Limited), and the Chile and Callao Mines are undoubtedly the gems of Caratal district. Guayana is, however, a great province, nearly as large as France, and most of it auriferous. There are scores—nay, probably hundreds—of mines in Guayana as rich, and even richer, than either Chile or Callao, and all that is needed is railway communication to open them up and produce fabulous wealth. A railway is now about to be surveyed and constructed, and from the high position and well known energy and ability of those who have undertaken it the line will, probably, be constructed in about a year, when, in addition to opening up new gold fields, the working expenses of the existing companies will be reduced to one-fourth of the amount now being incurred, and their profits increased accordingly. CIVIL AND MINING ENGINEER.

[For remainder of Original Correspondence see this day's Supplement.]

Meetings of Public Companies.

MONA CONSOLS COPPER COMPANY.

The statutory meeting was held at the Company's offices, Great Winchester-street, on Monday,—Mr. ROBINS in the chair.

Mr. W. BATTYE (the Secretary) read the notice convening the meeting.

The CHAIRMAN explained that it was the statutory meeting, and that the Company was registered in June, and almost immediately afterwards commenced the works. A correspondence took place with Captain Mitchell with reference to the best mode of operation, and ultimately the directors, with their secretary, visited the mine, and came to the conclusion that they had a valuable property, that the appearance at surface justified the expectation of good results at a shallow depth, and that they were going to open up something for their neighbours—that, in all probability, the owners of the soil would want them, or somebody else, to give them a good lump of money for one of these days. They, therefore, resolved to see whether they could not negotiate for the purchase of the adjoining property at once, so as to make their property more extensive and valuable. He was glad to say that they had secured it for 250z. in cash, and 1000z. in fully paid-up shares. This can be worked most advantageously in connection with the former set. The operations have been commenced by putting up a horse-whim to get the water out, and with the view of opening up a lode at something like 24 or 25 ft. in depth, where it shows such indications as to justify the expectation of making a very fine property of it. Captain Mitchell, who has the supervision of that work, was present. He is the manager of the Parys Mountain Mine, and has there shown great experience and ability. He (the Chairman) did not think they could be in better hands. All the directors present were much pleased with the property, and they looked forward to making it valuable to every shareholder at a moderate outlay. Some of the specimens of ore brought up by Captain Mitchell were on the table, and they brought up other samples themselves which they broke from the ground almost close to the surface. The lode is strong in appearance and embedded in valuable clay-slate for the production of minerals, and as that district is well known to be productive at a shallow depth there is every probability that they will have similar results to what have been arrived at in other mines in the neighbourhood. The samples were from 2 or 3 fms. below the surface, and there could be nothing finer in the shape of spar and copper, as far as indications and value are concerned. He only congratulated the shareholders on having a very good property. Work is being pushed on, all the surface erections are being proceeded with, and it is hoped to have them all complete before the winter weather sets in.

Capt. MITCHELL said the new mine they had acquired was Tygwyn, and that some of the ore they had seen had come out of it. They had erected a horse-whim there, and in the Mona Consols, on the middle of the lode, and commenced making a trial by sinking from the surface, and there are samples secured from a depth of about 5 ft. The lode as seen at surface varies from 4 ft. to 15 ft. wide. The copper is scattered through the stone, and the quality is very good. He supposed this copper, as separated from the stone, would produce 50 per cent.; take it altogether, 7 per cent. as it is. He was pleased they had taken the Tygwyn Mine. Taking the two properties together they had a nice set, and he was of opinion that before long it would make a good return. The deepest place operated upon was only about 24 yards, and several good parcels of copper ore have been got from there. He had recently been told by one of the old miners that he was one of a party who got out 40 tons of copper ore in a very short time, and he said, "When the water is drawn out of the old workings the value is increased. He only congratulated the shareholders on having a very good property. The best plan would be to sink the mine deeper, and then extend the levels once more. After awhile they would be able to ascertain the best position on which to have a proper engine-shaft sunk for the proper working of the mine. Most likely the site will be selected between the virgin lode and the middle lode. All the lodes are dipping towards the north. They could sink a new shaft by and by, which will take the incline of the lode at a depth of 40 fms., and thus open up a valuable property. The indications are very good. Operations have been commenced, and indications are even better now than when they were commenced a short time ago, and the only things required are a little capital and a little patience, and they would have a very valuable property.

The CHAIRMAN was pleased with the way in which Capt. Mitchell proposes to carry out the works. In the preliminaries of all these mines the great object should be to go quietly on till you find the best point at which to sink the engine-shaft. The property is 400 fms. in length upon the lodes, and it is most desirable to fix the shaft at a point which will command them all.

Mr. WRENN said that Capt. Mitchell did not tell them anything about the water-power. Some years ago the old proprietors worked here by water-power, but all their works have in the interval been destroyed. By using water-power there will be a great saving in the cost of coal.

The CHAIRMAN replied that the water-power would be kept on during the present time, and it will also do the pumping. Their great saving over other mines will be in coal.

Mr. MITCHELL said that the stream of water is ample both in summer and winter. In summer it is rather dry, but is sufficient for dressing purposes, and in winter it will work a water-wheel.

The SECRETARY estimated that 3000z. will make a very important impression on the property. Capt. Mitchell had broken fine stones from the base of the lodes, and it is naturally expected that as the mine is deepened the ore ground will improve, and the character of the lode with it, and that the ore will become more massive in depth.

Capt. MITCHELL said that the deeper they went the more massive the ore would become. He fancied that a little deeper they would do more than pay expenses!

Mr. HORACE J. TAYLOR was so pleased with the appearance of the mine that on returning from his visit he bought some shares. He wished them every success, and he really thought the mine would turn out well. He was willing to take more shares if they could be obtained.

Mr. WRENN, in proposing a vote of thanks to the Chairman and directors, said you have heard that we are only at the shallow depth of 24 yards, so that we do not know what we may get when we go deeper. I have visited the property three times, and was very much struck with the strength exhibited by the backs of the lodes, and also with the fact that its width was from 12 to 15 ft. This clearly shows that there is every indication of making a grand mine, although not on so large a scale, as either the Mona or the Parys Mountain. We have heard what Capt. Mitchell has done with regard to the workings. He proposes to go deeper, but I should have thought for the time being he would have taken (as they have done in the adjoining mines) the crust off and worked by open-cast. All the money from mines in this district has been made from shallow depths, and with an open-cast we might speedily realise handsome profits, and make our shares as valuable as the shares of any mine in the district. We have a large tract of virgin ground, and we have a good practical man at our helm, who will do everything he can to facilitate the advance of the property, and likewise to carry out the views of the shareholders. I know that this is a great and valuable property, and that it only requires to be known in order to be thoroughly appreciated by the public. Some time ago Capt. Roberts went over the property with Capt. Mitchell, and taking a view of the whole of the sett, he thought 3000l. would be sufficient to develop it. I think we shall soon show a dividend. I have great pleasure in proposing a vote of thanks to the Chairman and directors for their kindness to-day.—Mr. TAYLOR seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously, and several other votes having been also carried and responded to, the proceedings terminated.

POTOSI GOLD MINING COMPANY.—An extraordinary general meeting of shareholders was held at the City Terminus Hotel, Cannon-street, yesterday, Mr. E. L. J. Ridsdale in the chair. After a long discussion a committee was appointed to confer with the directors and report to the shareholders upon the present position of the company. The committee elected was as follows:—Sir Thomas White, Messrs. Charles Levy, Matthews, Dunlop, Higgins, Keeble, and Richards. A full report of the proceedings will appear in next week's *Mining Journal*.

[For remainder of Meetings, see to-day's Supplement.]

FOREIGN MINES.

LAST CHANGE.—The directors have received the following telegram from their agent at Salt Lake: "Shipping ore. Prospects favourable."

LA PLATA.—Cablegram: The net profit for the month of September is \$16,480, equal to 3433l. 6s. 8d.

PITANGUI GOLD.—Cable message from the agents in Rio de Janeiro, dated Oct. 10, advise the produce obtained for the month of September as being 400 oits. of gold. The value of this produce would amount, at 8s. 6d. per oit., to 170l. sterling.

SIERRA BUTTES GOLD.—Result of the working at the Sierra Buttes and Pumas Eureka Mines for September:—Sierra Buttes: Total receipts, \$28,582; total working expenses, \$18,510; outlay on improvements, \$1837=£20,347. Pumas Eureka: Total receipts, \$47,202; total working expenses, \$22,302; outlay on improvements, \$4588=£26,890.

EUREKA (NEVADA) SILVER.—Report on mines for the week ended Sept. 19: Bald Eagle: The 150 ft. level is now cleared out to a point 100 ft. from the shaft. Drifting will be commenced in a northerly direction under the old stopes from this level in a few days. The 150 ft. west drift from the incline is in more favourable ground for drifting; progress this week, 14 ft.; total, 24 ft. from the shaft. The main incline is repaired and timbered to a point 75 ft. below the 150 ft. level.—Williamsburg: The ore in the stopes between the first and second levels is somewhat smaller, but are still producing considerable ore. Have about 20 tons at the mine ready for shipment.—P.S.: In addition to the above the superintendent reports as follows: Work has been started on the Eagles, and the machinery works very smoothly; a very cheap and effective piece of machinery. I hope we shall strike some ore soon, the ground looks very encouraging.

CHONTALES.—William White, Sept. 5: Consuelo Mine: We have driven the main level east 17 varas. We have driven No. 2 level east 18 varas, and west 23 varas. We have risen in new ventilation rise 37 varas, and holed to surface. The lode in this rise is carried north with the hill, as shown in the section. Total quartz raised, 425 cars, or 310 tons, worth on an average 5½ dwts. per ton. The above points of operation are now looking well, and continue to give satisfactory results.—Estrella Mine: Here during the past month we have stoped from the back of the main level 180 varas, which produced 400 tons of quartz, worth on an average 2½ dwts. per ton. This mine is worked up to the boundary, and all operations here are now suspended.—San Benito Mine: Since the commencement of work in this sett the main level has been driven 7 varas west from Estrella; the lode in the present end is 4 ft. wide, producing quartz for the stamps, and showing every indication of an improvement shortly. Total quartz treated at the stamps during the past month, 900 tons, which produced 187 ozs., or an average of 4 dwts. 4 grs. per ton; value of the gold, 506l.; cost at the mines for the month of August, 526l.; loss, 20l.

CANADIAN COPPER AND SULPHUR.—F. Bennett, Sept. 30: At the Hertford Mine, No. 5 shaft, the vein in the shallow level east, as well as in the winze sinking under the 40 east, maintains its size, and produces ore of good grade. The vein in the stopes is looking very well, and from the increased facilities we have of working these stopes our output of ore is increasing. At No. 1 shaft the ore obtained from the vein are of higher grade than the average of No. 5 ores; and we are in a position to increase the output from this part of the mine also. At the Acton Mine there is an improvement in the quantity of ore in the black shale east of No. 5 shaft at the 10 ft. level. At the Bolton Mine, in the south shaft sinking under the 10, there is an increase in the mundle contained in the vein. At the St. Francis Mine, the vein in the winze sinking under the adit east of main shaft is not so good as it was at the time of last report. The total quantity of ore sent to the smelting works for September is not as yet made up, but will be, I think, from 350 to 400 tons. At the Capetown works the ore burners are working very nicely, and are turning out the ores well roasted and in good quantities.

ORGANOS.—J. G. Green, Aug. 20: In future the monthly reports will be forwarded the 20th of each month direct to Honda by our own mail, so as to be in time for the English mail leaving on the 1st of each month; I send this, therefore, as a supplementary report. Good progress has been made since writing you on the 1st both in Buena Ventura and Esperanza levels. The vein in the sole of the former is rich for gold, but the roof cannot be examined in consequence of dead stuff. I enclose herewith results of assays of veinstuff from this level; they are very encouraging. The assays are making good progress preparing timbers, and I have let 20 miners' cottages to build, as previously mentioned, for the sum of \$640, and they are to be completed in 12 weeks from this date. The superintendent's house is incomplete, awaiting timber; but I hope to have it finished before the rainy season sets in. There is a good force of men employed on the road and on the portero. Six mule loads of machinery, &c., have been delivered on the mine, and I expect all will be delivered in Alpe by the end of September. I have rented a good house in Alpe close to the port as a deposit for same at 40 reales per month. It will answer also to keep the mules and drivers, and so save expense. Accounts by next results. Assays of specimens received at Frias from Organos as follows:—No. 3, Marked Quartz: Silver, 4 ozs. per ton of ore; gold, 5 ozs. 5 dwts. per ton of ore.—No. 4, Marked Gossan: Silver, 1 oz. 16 dwts. per ton of ore; gold, 2 ozs. 16 dwts. per ton of ore. The above specimens are a fair average of the bulk of the Esperanza vein at the Buena Ventura level; they were taken indiscriminately from a pile of stuff.

EBERHARDT.—Statement of progress for week ending Sept. 17: 6000 ft. Drift West: Feet run to Sept. 10, 709 ft.; run for the week ending Sept. 17, 31 ft.; total distance run to Sept. 17, 740 ft.; run for the month of September, 69 ft.—2000 ft. Drift East: Feet run to Sept. 17, 92 ft.; run for the week ending Sept. 17, 6 ft.; total distance run to Sept. 17, 108 ft.; run for the month of September, 22 ft.—Upraise from 2000 ft. Drift East: Feet run to Sept. 10, 19 ft.; run for week ending Sept. 17, 13 ft.; total distance run to Sept. 17, 32 ft.; for month of September, 32 ft.—Remarks: In the 6000 ft. west the face is still in lime, but showing a change in its character, and looking more favourable.—Upraise from 2000 ft. Drift East: This work has now connected the lower and upper drifts. In the upper drift, at a point near the junction with the upraise, there is some quartz or low grade ore, and I have four men commenced on it, running in an eastern direction, and I intend to do so to day, and any other drifters of quartz or ore that we may find in any direction they may lead, with the hope of opening into a body larger and better.

NOUVEAU MONDE.—Advices have been received from Mr. Anthony, dated Nacupai Venezuela, Sept. 8. A detailed account of the 10 concessions is given by Mr. Anthony. Several of them are densely covered with timber trees fit for mining purposes, and wood fit for fuel, and are believed to contain valuable mineral lodes, but which have not yet been worked. The concessions 7, 8, and 9, form a group of themselves, entirely distinct from the rest of the company's property, and could most advantageously be developed as a distinct concern. Nos. 7 and 8 are heavily timbered with fine large timber. No. 9 is bounded on the west by Potosi and Chile, whose lode enters this concession at the new shaft of the last-named mine, and that, as its apparent strike is somewhat to the north to east, it heads more to the centre of the concession, as it goes east. Its underlie is towards the south, and it is estimated by Mr. Anthony that it will not pass out of this concession at a less depth than from 500 to 600 ft., on the average length of 1000 metres. The company's mines of Corina Nacupai, with the mill and the pumping and hoisting machinery, are in the concessions Nos. 1 to 2. The main lodes running through their entire length. In the Corina a great deal of work was formerly done, which has left a quantity of backs above the water-level, on which Mr. Anthony is now operating, and with the expectation of getting a considerable quantity of quartz pending the arrival of the pumps by which the Nacupai Mine is to be drained. Stamping has been started with two batteries of 5 stamps each, and a third battery of 5 stamps is intended soon to be added. The results of this stamping will be communicated as soon as they can be ascertained. The books of the mill show that the quartz formerly treated from the Corina Mine gave 1½ ozs. per ton, and that of Nacupai 3 ozs.

ENGLISH BANK OF SPAIN.—At a time when the eyes of the different nations of the Continent are turned to Spain, not only on account of the recent ceremonious investiture of the King of that country (by the Special Envoy of our Queen) with the Order of the Garter, but also by reason of the great efforts being made by Spain to place herself well with holders of Spanish stock, the directors of the English Bank of Spain have wisely selected the month of October to bring out what they hope will be one of the best investments of the year. Not only have the directors contracted to purchase a valuable concession, that of the Banco Territorial de España, on favourable terms, but they have obtained the names of all the leaders of the different political sections on the Local

Advising Board. They consider that they have also secured in Senor Comendador a first-class practical manager at Madrid. There are claimed to be peculiar facilities given to the bank, and taking all the different advantages into account the directors anticipate a high rate of interest. It is remarked that if any argument be needed in favour of the Bank it may be mentioned that one only of the Spanish Colonies has already agreed to pay one half of the amount agreed to be paid for the concession for the privilege of establishing a branch bank there.

SALES OF COPPER ORES.

COPPER ORES SOLD AT THE CORNWALL TICKETINGS, FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1881.

Mines.	Tons.	Amount.
Mellancar	1746	£5413 4 0
West Tullus	293	1469 1 6
East Pool	182	438 10 0
South Crofty	33	108 18 0
Old's Precipitate	1	9 5 6
Devon Great Consols	2483	4547 0 6
South Caradon	1620	7769 16 0
Gunnislake (Clitters)	829	5394 9 6
Marke Valley	590	1583 16 6
Glasgow Caradon	340	1197 14 0
Bedford United	212	605 2 0
East Crebor	67	195 19 6
New Cook's Kitchen	92	418 18 0
West Seton	57	246 13 6
Great Crinnis	45	211 10 0
Botallack	41	221 1 6
Wheal Cornford	23	64 19 6
Wheal Crebor	470	1332 12 0
South Devon United	250	823 9 0
Phoenix	30	148 10 0
Levant	175	1178 1 0
Wheal Jewell	146	480 0 0
East Uny	12	41 8 0
West Caradon	60	207 0 0
Trugo	40	132 0 0
East Caradon	25	115 0 0
Mid-Devon	24	144 12 0

COMPANIES BY WHOM THE ORES WERE PURCHASED.

Vivian and Sons	2358	£7,505 3 2
P. Grenfell and Sons	1757	7,518 14 0
Nevill, Druce, and Co.	1830	5,620 0 0
Williams, Foster, and Co.	2296	8,043 13 5
Mason and Elkington	715	2,534 12 0
Charles Lambert and Co.	920	2,876 19 3
Total	9846	£34,499 2 0

COPPER ORES SOLD AT THE SWANSEA TICKETINGS, FOR THE QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1881.

Mines.	BRITISH.	Tons.	Amount.
Berehaven.....	883	£4,056 9 6	
Tan-y-Bwlch.....	68	631 11 6	
Cronebane.....	12	365 7 0	
Tigrony.....	15	313 3 0	
Cambrian.....	17	84 13 0	
Total.....	995	£5,451 4 0	
COLONIAL.			
Betts Cove.....	2050	£7,212 1 6	
Union.....	976	5,002 7 0	
West Australian.....	7	70 10 6	
Total.....	3033	£12,284 19 0	
FOREIGN.			
Spanish.....	234	£2,316 18 0	
Virneberg.....	135	907 15 0	
Italian.....	113	893 5 0	
Mostardeira.....	157	753 15 6	
Carracedo.....	97	574 13 6	
Sobral.....	5	38 17 6	
Total.....	741	£5,485 4 6	
RECAPITULATION.			
British.....	995	£5,451 4 0	
Colonial.....	3033	12,284 19 0	
Foreign.....	741	5,485 4 6	
Sundries.....	576	909 4 6	
Total.....	5345	£24,130 12 0	

COMPANIES BY WHOM THE ORES WERE PURCHASED.

Copper Mines' Company	80	£408 0 0
P. Grenfell and Sons	837	2,424 12 0
Nevill, Druce, and Co.	360	2,348 4 0
Vivian and Sons	1065	6,356 3 6
Williams, Foster, and Co.	1388	6,013 9 6
Mason and Elkington	332	1,339 11 6
Charles Lambert and Co.	244	969 0 0
Landore Copper Company	681	3,005 16 6
Cape Copper Company	350	1,263 0 0
Total	5345	£24,130 12 0

GREAT LAXEY.—The directors of this company have declared a quarterly dividend of 6s. per share (free of income tax), payable on the 25th inst.

SOW AND REAP.—This excellent and bold-speaking monthly, issued by Messrs. Thompson and Son, of Plymouth, contains this month articles on "Indian Gold Mine Breeding," "Hints to Home Investors," "Look out for the Future," "American Securities," remarks on safe and sound mining investments, and other interesting pickings for investors. The paper is well worth perusing.

INFORMATION FOR INVESTORS.—The October circular of Mr. Horace J. Taylor, mining share dealer, Great St. Helen's, has just been issued, in which an epitome of the metal and mining share markets is fully given, as also particulars of several tin, copper, and lead mines which, in his opinion, possess the elements of becoming successful at an early period.

THE GREAT POLGOOTH ENQUIRY.—Mr. A. M. Sullivan has returned to London, restored to health by his visit to the South of Ireland. Mr. Sullivan resumes his professional labours on Monday, when he sits as special examiner in the Great Polgooth Mine case.

NEW GREAT WHEAL VOR.—A correspondent writes that he has visited the mine, and that in his opinion a second Wheal Vor, quite equal to the old mine, will shortly be developed here. He says that if they sink in depth tin will be found in abundance. It is stated that day by day tin is brought to surface, and the latest reports (Oct. 11) say that on that day the stuff brought up was richer than anything seen since the commencement of the workings. The lode is 6 ft. wide, and becomes richer as depth is attained. The blasting yields splendid rocks of tin.

WHITEFORD PARK.—This property, which adjoins the Holmbush and Redmoor Mines, has recently been purchased by the Duchy of Cornwall, and the surface and mineral rights are now combined. During the lifetime of the late Sir William Call some difficulty was experienced in granting for mining purposes within the bounds of the spacious park, which difficulty has now been overcome, and it is said a grant has been obtained by some of the oldest and most experienced mining authorities in the district. It has always been known by every miner in the locality that the Redmoor silver-lead lode passes directly through the property northward, and there can be but little doubt that the Devon Great Consols main copper lode also passes through it westward. The opening up of the mineral resources of this property would be the means of conferring great good on Callington and the neighbourhood, and it is to be hoped it will have a vigorous and successful trial.

We regret to have to announce the death of Mr. RICHARD HODSON, the secretary of the Mysore Reefs Gold Company (Limited), which took place on Thursday morning last, after only a few days' illness, at the age of 61.

[The following Report was received too late for insertion in its proper place.]

SOUTH CONDURROW.—Wm. Rich, Wm. Williams, H. King, Oct. 12: We have nearly completed cutting plat at Marshall's shaft, and hope to begin the sinking below the 40 in a few days. The driving of the 40 west is being proceeded with. The lode in the end is worth 10l. per fm., and a stop in the back of this level is worth 12l. per fm. The 50 end, east of King's, is worth 12l. per fathom. The lode in back of this level is worth 12l. per fm. The 60 east is worth 8l. per fm. The stop behind this end is worth 12l. per fathom. The 60, west of Flashed shaft, carries stones of tin. The rise in back of this level is worth 15l. per fathom. We have driven through a branch about 1 ft. wide in the 70 cross-

cut south; the cross-cut is being forced on. It seems from the character of the ground as if the main part of the lode is still further south. In the 70, east of King's, there is a little water coming from the end of the cross-cut north. The lode in the 80, east of Plantation shaft, is worth 18l. per fm., and in the bottom of the 80, east of King's, the lode is worth 10l. per fathom.

Date.	Mines.	Tons.	Price per ton.	Purchasers.
Oct. 11—Foskdale	100	£12 9 0	Weston, Son, and Co.
13—Talargoch	45	10 8 6	Walker, Parker, & Co.
.....	ditto	45	10 6 6	ditto
.....	Coetia Llys	20	10 6 6	Adam Eytton.
.....	North Hendre	100	9 10 6	Walker, Parker, & Co.
.....	ditto	100	9 11 6	ditto
.....	Rhodesmor	50	9 11 6	Sheldon, Bush, & Co.
.....	ditto	50	9 15 0	Adam Eytton.
.....	Pant-y-Pydw	13	10 0 0	Quirk, Barton, and Co.
.....	ditto	2	6 0 0	Adam Eytton.
.....	Speedwell	6	9 16 6	Walker, Parker, & Co.
.....	Van	40	10 15 0	Panther Lead Co.
.....	ditto	40	10 17 6	ditto
.....	ditto	40	11 0 0	ditto
.....	ditto	40	11 1 0	ditto
.....	ditto	40	10 16 6	E. C. Goodhart & Co.

Date.	Mines.	Tons.	Price per ton.	Purchasers.
Oct. 12—Talargoch	150	£3 6 0	Dillwyn and Co.
.....	ditto	67	3 5 0	Vivian and Sons.
.....	ditto	67	3 5 0	Crown Zinc Company.
13—Van	17	3 5 0	Bagillt Smelting Co.
.....	ditto	50	2 5 9	J. F. Kimmel.
.....	ditto	50	2 7 9	ditto

DALSTON AND CO.,
29, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
Have Agents throughout the United Kingdom and all parts of the World.
Intelligence obtained on Foreign Loans, Railways, Public Works,
Gold, Tin, Copper Mines, &c.
HOME MINING INTELLIGENCE SUPPLIED FREE.
RISE IN PRICES.—TIN HILL shares should be bought at once for a great rise in value.

Published in ONE VOLUME, 8vo., price 31s. 6d., half-bound in calf, pp. 450
THE

MINERS' VALUERS AND ASSAYERS' GUIDE,

BEING
A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE
VALUATION OF COLLIERIES AND OTHER MINES,
Including Royalties, Leaseholds, and Freeholds, and Annuities from other sources,
with Rules, Formulae, and Examples; also,
NEW SETS OF VALUATION TABLES,
Calculated on the principle of allowing interest to the purchaser of annuities
at one rate, and redeeming the capital invested at another, and practicable
rate per cent.; and

TABLES OF VALUES,
Showing the discrepancies existing in the ordinary tables of present values, and
the errors created by their use.

SOURCES FOR THE REDEMPTION OF CAPITAL
At different rates per cent.

REMARKS UPON HOME AND FOREIGN MINES
As Investments, &c., by
H. D. HOSKOLD, F.R.G.S., F.G.S., M.Soc.A. and Inst.M.E., &c.

CIVIL AND MINING ENGINEER,
Author of "A Practical Treatise on Mining, Land, and Railway Surveying and
Engineering," with INTRODUCTORY NOTE by
PETER GRAY, F.R.A.S.,

Member of the Institute of Actuaries; Author of "Tables and Formulae for the
Computation of Life Contingencies, &c."

Orders for Copies received at the MINING JOURNAL Office.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.
MINING JOURNAL.

"With these tables by his side the mining engineer entrusted with a valuation, having first taken care to secure accurate data to work upon, can make his estimate with the greatest facility and with the utmost possible confidence that the valuation will be reliable and satisfactory. The tables will, no doubt, be extensively used by mining engineers, and the use of them cannot fail to economise time to an important extent. The book is very well produced, and, as a whole, is well written, in a clear and concise manner. Being the first published work on the valuation of mines, it will undoubtedly form a standard text-book upon a subject the author was well qualified to take up. We heartily commend it to the notice of our readers."

ENGINEER.
"In conclusion, we may say that Mr. Hoskold's book contains matter of great interest to both the professional valuer and the actuary. It is supplied with that great recommendation, a really first class index, and should be in the hands of all interested in its subject."

ATHENÆUM.
"The great amount of labour involved in the construction of the tables which are contained in this book can only be fully appreciated, as Mr. Peter Gray remarks in an introductory note to Mr. Hoskold's work, by those who have had some experience in a similar task. The main improvement effected by Mr. Hoskold in the preparation of tabular aids to the valuer is that while in the common tables of present values which give the prices at which annuities may be bought or sold at par, no account is taken of the disparity between the rates allowed and those at which money can in point of fact be invested, every practical combination of rates is taken into account in the present work. It is, no doubt, a very technical nature to receive a detailed notice at our hands, but it bids fair to become a acknowledged text-book of the valuer, not of mining property alone, but of various descriptions of deferred or limited incomes, the proper price of which is only to be ascertained by the aid of the actuary, or, as in the present case, of the valuing engineer. The book, being exclusively one of reference, is very sensibly issued, half bound in calf. It forms an important addition to the library of the financier, as well as to that of the mining surveyor, and the time saved by its use will soon pay the price of the book."

BUILDING NEWS.
"In these days of commercial enterprise it is important that the comparative values of mineral and other kinds of property should be determined with some approach to accuracy, and that rules of a reliable kind, based on scientific principles, should take the place of approximation. Mr. H. D. Hoskold, F.R.G.S., the civil and mining engineer, has just published a comprehensive work that will meet the want; and the author's experience in valuing coal and other mines will add materially to the authenticity of the tables given. . . . We have much pleasure in recommending Mr. Hoskold's treatise to all surveyors and actuaries as being one of the most complete and scientific expositions of a subject of such every day importance."

DAILY NEWS.
"The value and originality of Mr. Hoskold's laborious work are pointed out on the high authority of Mr. Pe er Gray, the well known actuary, who contributes an introduction."

MINING WORLD.
"It is certainly a book that ought to be in the hands of all engineers."

COLLIERY GUARDIAN.
"We recently announced the approaching publication of this work, and expressed a favourable opinion of its author, and intimated our confidence in its merits. On examination we find that its elaborate completeness and general usefulness more than justify the opinion then expressed. The work will become a standard of reference, the worth of which must constantly increase, and the real national importance of which will sooner or later be expressed in terms not to be mistaken."

IRON.
"That section of the engineering profession which devotes itself to the intricate operations of mining owes gratitude to Mr. Hoskold for this laborious and useful work. That it will be found a hard working book for hard working people by many of our readers we have not the smallest doubt, and congratulate Mr. Hoskold on the success of his painstaking."

CORNISH TELEGRAPH.
"This is a work of stupendous labour. For years the want of a standard book on mine valuation has been felt, and Mr. Hoskold has met that want in a manner that no other could have, and has won the thanks not only of living engineers, but of those of generations far in the future."

ENGLISH MECHANIC.
"The book is well printed, and is bound for use, which it will surely have in the office of mine valuers and actuaries."

ASBESTOS.
ASBESTOS ENGIN PACKING,
ASBESTOS MILLBOARD JOINTING.
ASBESTOS BOILER COVERING.
ASBESTOS CEMENT,
ARE UNRIVALLED.

Price Lists and all information from the UNITED ASBESTOS COMPA (LIMITED):—
HEAD OFFICES: 161, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WORKS:—ROME, TURIN, AND GLASGOW.

J. S. MERRY,
ASSAYER AND ANALYTICAL CHEMIST,
SWANSEA.

SUPPLIES ASSAY OFFICE REQUIREMENTS AND RE-AGENTS

COAL MINES REGULATION ACT, 1872.**EXAMINATION FOR MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY.**

DISTRICT UNDER THE CHARGE OF THOMAS EVANS, Esq.,
H.M. INSPECTOR OF MINES.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that an EXAMINATION for MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY, under the above-named Act, will be HELD on the 27th and 28th days of October, 1881, and CANDIDATES INTENDING TO PRESENT THEMSELVES AT SUCH EXAMINATION must, on or before the 26th day of October, 1881, notify such intention to the Secretary of the Board of the above-mentioned District, from whom all information as to particulars can be obtained.

By order of the Board,
The Wardwick, Derby. WILLIAM SAUNDERS, Secretary.
N.B.—Persons who do not reside within the District are equally eligible for examination with those who do.

COAL MINES REGULATION ACT, 1872.**EXAMINATION FOR MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY.**

DISTRICT UNDER THE CHARGE OF WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Esq.,
H.M. INSPECTOR OF MINES.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that an EXAMINATION for MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY, under the above-named Act, will be HELD on the 25th and 26th days of November, 1881, and CANDIDATES INTENDING TO PRESENT THEMSELVES AT SUCH EXAMINATION must, on or before the 11th day of November, notify such intention to the Secretary of the Board of the above-mentioned District, from whom all information as to particulars can be obtained.

By order of the Board,
135, St. Vincent-street, Glasgow. C. MACPHERSON, Secretary.
N.B.—Persons who do not reside within the District are equally eligible for examination with those who do.

COAL MINES REGULATION ACT, 1872.**EXAMINATION FOR MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY.**

DISTRICT UNDER THE CHARGE OF JOSEPH DICKINSON, Esq.,
H.M. INSPECTOR OF MINES.

PERSONS desirous of being EXAMINED in this District for MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY, under the above-named Act, should at once COMMUNICATE with the Secretary of the Board of the above-mentioned District, at the following address:—M. W. Peace, Esq., King-street, Wigan.

By order of the Board,
N.B.—Persons who do not reside within the District are equally eligible for examination with those who do.

68, HUNTER STREET, SYDNEY.

FRANCIS AND RICHARDS, CIVIL AND MINING ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.

Colonial Mining Properties, Metals or Minerals examined or reported on.
Terms moderate.

References in England: Messrs. JOSEPH MATTHEWS and Co., Engineers and Ironfounders, Tavistock, Devon.

MR. F. W. L. GRAHAM, MIDDLESBOROUGH,
BROKER FOR THE SALE OF
IRON ORES, FERRO-MANGANIFEROUS ORES, PLUMBAGO, BAUXITE,
REFRACTORY BRICKS, LEAD, ZINC, COPPER, and TITANIFEROUS
ORES and ASHES, SALTS, PHOSPHATES, &c.

ASSAYING OF GOLD QUARTZ.

MR. W. F. LOWE, F.C.S., F.I.C., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Analyst for the City of Chester and the Counties of Flint and Carnarvon, is prepared to IMPART in a SHORT COURSE OF LESSONS A THOROUGH PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE METHODS OF ASSAYING GOLD QUARTZ, SULPHURETS, and BULLION.

For terms, apply ALFAY OFFICE, Chester.

MR. W. TREGELLAS, 40, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C.
Deals in all descriptions of STOCKS and SHARES at close market prices, and is always in a position to do business in GOLD HILL, SANTA BARBARA, PITANGUI, and BRAZILIAN GOLD MINES.

RANGE OF ADDRESS.

FRED. W. NORTH, F.G.S., LAND AGENT AND MINING ENGINEER, Member Inst. North of England Mining Engineers, Inst. Mechanical Engineers, Royal Colonial Institute, late Mining Engineer for the Governments of Cape Colony and of Natal.

OFFICES:
ROWLEY HALL, NEAR DUDLEY, STAFFORDSHIRE.

34, CLEMENTS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams: North, Rowley Hall, Rowley Regis.

Agent for Lessors' Mineral Rents; Reports and Valuations of any Mineral Property; Parish Assessments for Poor Rates; Negotiations for Development of Mining Estates; Management of Collieries and Mines; Consultations as to Value of Mining Companies; and regular advices as to the Diamond Mines of South Africa.

THE MINING INQUIRY OFFICE

262, GRESHAM HOUSE, E.C.

CARTER AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,
8, UNION COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.
Know of two or three Mines well situated and well managed, having abundance of mineral, which they can strongly recommend to intending investors for a substantial rise, and for good dividends.
Those desirous of making a good investment will do well to write to CARTER and Co. for particulars.

C. T. REEVES AND CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1872.)

STOCKBROKERS,
19, WALBROOK, LONDON, E.C.

INVESTMENTS IN STOCKS AND SHARES.

Purchases and Sales of Home, Foreign, and Colonial Stocks and Shares made at the closest market prices either for cash or the fortnightly settlement.

LOANS.

Advances made on Stocks, Shares, and other negotiable Securities at equitable rates of interest.

Speculative accounts opened on favourable terms.

Special Business in Gold Mining Shares.

C. T. R. and Co.'s Monthly Price List and Report on the Stock Markets sent post free on application.

TO INVESTORS SEEKING SOUND, CHEAP, GENUINE, AND PROGRESSIVE INVESTMENTS.

MESSRS. THOMPSON AND SON, PLYMOUTH, after 30 years' practical experience, do not hesitate to recommend the UNDERMENTIONED MINE SHARES for IMMEDIATE PURCHASE, well knowing they will be long rank amongst the richest mines Cornwall has ever produced, and at present prices the cheapest in the market. The capital in each, although sufficient, is very small, not one-quarter of the promotion money charged by some vendors of abandoned and impossible mines. The various considerations offered to shareholders in the following mines, as compared with those of the generality of the latest announced ventures, are deserving of the careful judgment of mining shareholders. The fullest particulars will be given, and questions answered. The mines referred to are—

THE OLD WHEEL ROSE SILVER-LEAD AND SPATHOSE IRON MINE.

This mine is in the parish of Sithney in the Mounts Bay. It is not near nor has anything akin to East Wheel Rose in Newlyn. This mine has only been worked 58 fms. deep, returning over £100,000 worth of lead, containing 60 ozs. to silver to the ton. This little depth for a lead mine in Cornwall is only where West Chiverton, East Wheel Rose, and other rich mines commenced to make; therefore, it is nearly maiden ground. The fullest particulars may be seen in Messrs. Thompson's pamphlet on Sound and Rising Mines. Sent post free. These shares are at present only 20s. each, fully-paid.

NEW PENROSE TIN AND COPPER MINE COMPANY (LIMITED).

This mine is in the parish of Breage in the Mounts Bay, and was extensively worked under the sea from the cliff, but never inland. Over £100,000 profit was made from the workings, but the sea broke in and the mine stopped; an immense area of mineral (maiden) ground is now being explored and worked inland, and the same lode which made such riches under the sea is now being sunk on. Any week a great discovery may be made. These shares are only at par at 20s. each, fully-paid. Shareholders should apply for particulars. Capt. Charles Thomas, the late manager of Dolcoath, pronounced the mine a worthy undertaking.

THE ROYALTON TIN MINE COMPANY (LIMITED).

This mine is in the parish of St. Columb, the property of the Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall; it is only 25 fms. deep, and has been worked as an open-cutting, where the tin stone was so very prolific that £20,000 were realised with very slight machinery. No mine offers a better prospect of early success than this, as there are thousands of tons of tin stone now in sight. These shares are at par, or 20s. fully-paid, but will very soon go to a premium.

Messrs. Thompson and Son cannot guarantee to deliver any large quantity of these shares at par, as any day they may be dealt in at enhanced prices. Messrs. Thompson invite a personal of their circular, which contains particulars of other mines.

Plymouth, September 8th, 1881.

In the High Court of Justice—Chancery Division.

MR. JUSTICE CHITTY.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACTS, 1862 AND 1867; AND IN THE MATTER OF THE MORAY FIRTH MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO OWNERS OF MINING PROPERTY, CAPITALISTS, SPECULATORS, AND OTHERS.

TO BE SOLD, BY TENDER, the VALUABLE LEASE and MINING RIGHTS, extending over an area of 150 acres, or thereabouts, in the parish of Drainie, on the shores of the Moray Firth, and close to Lossiemouth, in the county of Elgin, N.B., held direct from the Lord of the Manor at a nominal dead rent, merging into a very light royalty for a term of 21 years, together with the extensive and newly-erected BUILDINGS, and the

VALUABLE PLANT, MACHINERY, AND STORES

Therein contained, all of which were new within the past 18 months, and include complete PUMPING, WINDING, CRUSHING, and DRESSING MACHINERY, besides a large quantity of STORES and LOOSE MATERIALS of first-rate quality.

Orders to view the property and detailed particulars of the Buildings, Plant, Machinery, and Stores thereon and therein, and a Form of Tender, together with particulars and conditions of sale, may be obtained from the following Solicitors:—

Messrs. GREENFIELD and ABBOTT, 37, Queen Victoria-street, E.C., London; Messrs. G. and P. GATHERER, 30, North-street, Elgin, N.B.; and Messrs. CAMERON and ALLAN, Bank of Scotland, Elgin, N.B.; also from the Official Liquidator, JOHN H. TILLY, Esq., F.C.A., 37, Queen Victoria-street, E.C., London.

All Tenders must be sent in—marked, "Tender Moray Firth Mining Company (Limited)"—on or before the 31st day of October, 1881, and addressed—JOHN W. HAWKINS, Esq., Chief Clerk, Mr. Justice Chitty's Chambers, Rolls Yard, Chancery-lane E.C., London.

The Court does not bind itself to accept the highest or any Tender.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25TH, at Twelve o'clock.

PENDARVES UNITED MINES, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL,

About One Mile from Camborne Railway Station.

MR. W. T. DAVEY (Auctioneer, &c., Redruth) WILL SELL, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, at the above Mine, on Tuesday, October 25th, at Twelve o'clock, the WHOLE of the VERY VALUABLE

MACHINERY AND MATERIALS

THEREON, CONSISTING OF—

ONE PAIR of double-acting 24 in. cylinder ROTARY ENGINES, with fly wheels, wrought iron shafts, cages, &c., &c.
TWO 12 ton BOILERS, very good, fitted with Galloway tubes.

About 125 fms. of PITWORK, including PUMPS from 9 in. to 11 in., with H pieces, door pieces, poles, &c., to match.

Between 150 and 200 fms. of nearly new 9 in. pitch pine MAIN RODS, with strapping plates to match.

One 65 feet shears, with sheaves, brasses, &c.

Balance and other bobs, complete.

Capstan, pulleys, stands, &c.

About 40 fms. 1½ in. iron rods and connections.

One horse whim and shaft tackle.

Whim kibbles, &c.

One double power crab winch.

One single ditto

Long run of launders, stays, &c.

Norway, balk, and other useful timber, sundry old and useful iron, smiths' anvil, nearly new 36 in. smiths' bellows, screw stock and screwing tools, smiths' tools, yokes, horse, mandril, miners' tools, &c., best steel, new and working iron, cast of olive oil, P.Y.C. tallow, new tackle, rope, white yarn, beam, scales, and weights, carpenter's bench, grinding stone, sampling irons, scales and weights, wheelbarrows, wood cisterns, candle and miners' chests, account house furniture, and sundry other articles in use in Mines.

The above will first be offered in One Lot, and if not sold will immediately be put up in lots to suit the convenience of purchasers.

Refreshments at 11.30. Sale at 12.30 precisely.

To view, apply to Capt. BENTON, on the Mines; and for further particulars to SAMUEL ABBOTT, Esq., Redruth; JOHN HOCKING, Esq., Redruth; or at the Offices of the Auctioneer, Redruth.

Dated, Sale House, Scorrier, October 10th, 1881.

P.S.—THIS ADVERTISEMENT WILL NOT BE REPEATED.

FOREST OF DEAN, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

TO CAPITALISTS, SPECULATORS, AND OTHERS.

IMPORTANT SALE OF TWO COLLIERIES,

EXTENDING OVER AN AREA OF

FOUR HUNDRED AND EIGHTY ACRES OF UNWORKED COAL.

MR. JOHN INNELL WILL OFFER FOR SALE, BY AUCTION, on Saturday, the 29th day of October, 1881, at the Bell Hotel, Gloucester, at Three o'clock in the afternoon, and subject to conditions and plans to be then produced, all those

TWO VALUABLE COAL WORKS, known as the

"ARTHUR AND EDWARD," and "MIREY STOCK"

COLLIERIES,

Together with the STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, and the general WORKING PLANT.

The Collieries are held as a grant from the Crown, subject to a small royalty, a large outlay having been made for the machinery now on the works.

The necessary powerful pumping and winding engines, engine houses, boilers, boiler stacks, weighing house, blacksmiths' shop, and buildings are upon the spot, also pumps, &c., are in the pits, suitable for contending with the water, and it would only require a moderate outlay to put the collieries in a position to raise 300 tons per day.

Two pits have been sunk upon the property to the Coleford High Delf Vein, which averages a thickness of 4 ft. 6 in., and is of excellent quality for house, steam, and large purposes.

The Severn and Wye Railway runs within a few hundred yards of these Pits, to which easy communication can be made, connecting them with the Port of Lydney, the South Wales Railway, and the Ross and Hereford Railway, and thus affording great facilities for traffic.

For further particulars, apply to GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq., Petty Grove House, Coleford; W. ROBERTS, Esq., Solicitor, Coleford; or to the Auctioneer, Ross.

IMPORTANT SALE OF THE LEASEHOLD INTEREST in the LLAY HALL COLLIERY, IRONWORKS, and CLAYWORKS, together with the MACHINERY and PLANT, FREEHOLD LAND and COTTAGES, LIVE STOCK, &c., belonging thereto, situate near Wrexham, in the county of Denbigh.

MESSRS. CHURTON, ELPHICK, AND CO. have been favoured with instructions from the Liquidators, under an order made by the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, TO SELL, BY AUCTION, as a going concern, in the lots described in printed particulars of sale, or in such other lots as may be determined upon at the time of sale, and subject to such conditions as may be then produced, at the Grosvenor Hotel, Chester, on Wednesday, the 26th October, 1881, at Two for half-past Two o'clock P.M. punctually,

THE LEASEHOLD INTEREST

In the above-mentioned valuable property, known as the Llay Hall Colliery, Ironworks, and Clayworks, which have for the past eight years been worked by the company, and may safely be described as one of the most valuable, important, and extensive in the North Wales district, upwards of £120,000 having been laid out in developing the concern, together with the whole of the valuable Steam Engines, Machinery, and Plant, Tools and Effects belonging thereto, 30 Freehold Cottages near to the works, and about 12½ acres of Freehold Land.

The works, &c., may be inspected any day between Ten and Four o'clock up to the day of sale. They are easily accessible, about 3¼ miles from the Wrexham Station on the Great Western Railway, and ½ mile from the Cefn-y-bedd Station on the Wrexham, Mold, and Connah's Quay Railway.

Applications for orders for inspection of the plans and underground workings of the Colliery to be made to the Liquidators, Messrs. E. J. BARTLEY and H. R. DYKE, 7, Queen Victoria-street, London, E.C. Full particulars may be had of the Auctioneers, Chester; of Messrs. DAVIDSON and MORRIS, Solicitors, 40 and 42, Queen Victoria-street, London, E.C.; of Messrs. HERON and TURNER, 13, Fenchurch-street, London; or of the Liquidators.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.**FOR SALE, BY PRIVATE TREATY.****PRIMROSE COLLIERIES, SWANSEA VALLEY.**

About eight miles from the Port of Swansea, and on the Swansea Vale Section of the Midland Railway.

THE ABOVE HIGHLY VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLIERIES, comprising an area of upwards of THREE THOUSAND ACRES, are now in the Market by reason of family arrangements, and the necessity for winding-up the Estate of a deceased Partner.

The Collieries are held for a long term of years at very reasonable royalties, a large outlay has been recently made on the property, and further works are in contemplation, which, when completed and fully developed, will be capable of yielding an output of from 600 to 800 tons per day.

The Coal is of a superior quality, commanding a ready market, it is second to none for fuel making, and being specially adapted for the manufacture of tin-plates, the bulk of the present workings is taken at the numerous works in that trade situate in the Swansea Valley and its adjacent districts, whilst the Port of Swansea, to which there is easy access by railway and canal, affords every facility for doing a large shipping trade, and the Midland (via the Great Western and Neath and Brecon Railways) puts the property into immediate communication with all other coal-consuming districts.

The Machinery and Plant on the Works are in good order and condition. The Loose Plant includes several rent-free Railway Trucks, whilst others held under redemption hire agreements have but short unexpired terms to run.

In addition to and occupied in connection with the Collieries is a good Farm, properly stocked, and numerous Cottages held upon beneficial leases, and the whole property forms a very valuable business concern, well deserving the attention of capitalists.

For further particulars and to treat, apply to the Primrose Colliery Company, Pontardawe, Swansea Valley; to Messrs. STRICKS and BELLINGHAM, Solicitors, Swansea; and to Mr. ALFRED CURTIS, Solicitor, Neath.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT, 1880.**THE NATIONAL BOILER INSURANCE COMPANY**

(LIMITED).

CAPITAL £100,000—ESTABLISHED 1864.

OFFICES—22, ST. ANN'S SQUARE, MANCHESTER

This Company's Policies COVER DAMAGE TO BOILER and SURROUNDING PROPERTY, and also, WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE, claims for which Insurers are liable under the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, for personal injury resulting from Explosion or Collapse of Boilers of Insured Boilers.

Insurers have the benefit of the company's independent inspection, the great value of which is proved by the comparative immunity from disaster of the thousands of boilers inspected, &c., by this company.

Prospectuses and other information on application as above.

STEEL CASTINGS.

THE BOWLING IRON COMPANY (LIMITED), BRADFORD, have made considerable additions to their STEEL WORKS, and are now in a position to EXECUTE ORDERS for STEEL CASTINGS of almost any pattern and size.

FLUOR SPAR FOR SALE, splendid qualities, from ONE to FIVE HUNDRED TONS.

Prices and samples on application to GEO. G. BLACKWELL, Mineral Broker, 26, Chapel-street, Liverpool.

FLUOR SPAR FOR SALE, splendid qualities, from ONE HUNDRED to FIVE HUNDRED TONS.

Price and samples on application to the Secretary, Tamar Silver-lead and Fluor-Spar Mining Company (Limited), 85, Gracechurch-street, London, E.C.

ON SALE,—SPLENDID NEW PAIR of 20-in. WINDING ENGINES; 25-horse ROBEY MINING ENGINE, with winding gear, worked two months; 20-horse PORTABLE ENGINE, with winding gear, worked twelve months. TO BE SOLD A BARGAIN. Address, T. JOHNSON, 72, Dicconson-street, Wigan.

FOR SALE, a DOUBLE-ACTING DRAWING MACHINE for water-power, with reversing gear, all brass-bushed.

A LARGE IRON CAGE, with break, &c., in good condition, and calculated to draw the stuff in any mine for 200 fms. deep, WILL BE SOLD—A BARGAIN.

To treat, apply to the Manager of the Herodsfoot Mine, Liskeard.

COLLIERY IN SOUTH WALES.

TO BE LET, on low rent and royalty, AN EXCELLENT COLLIERY. I will advise gentlemen as to the merits of this property.

Address, THOMAS EVANS, St. David's, Wales.

THE LONDON AND SOUTH AFRICAN EXPLORATION COMPANY (LIMITED) WILL OFFER FOR SALE, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, at Kimberley, on the 6th of December next (unless previously disposed of by Private Contract), about ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY CLAIMS in the DIAMOND MINES of DU TOITS PAN and BULTFOUNTEIN, of which some are in blocks, admirably situated for independent mining operations. Each claim has an acre of depositing ground.

Further particulars and plans may be obtained at the Company's Offices, No. 19, Finsbury Circus, London.

TANK LOCOMOTIVE, four wheels coupled, base 4 ft. 10 in., cylinder 6 in., gauge 4 ft. 8 in., geared. Ready, good, and cheap. Ditto, 8 in. cylinder. Excellent order, and cheap.

Combined TUBE BOILER, with 10 in. cylinder horizontal Hauling Engine, Pump, &c., no setting.

NEW HORIZONTAL ENGINE, about 2 horse power, on C. I. bed plate.

MORTAR MILL, 6 ft. pan, rollers 3 ft. 9 in. x 12 in.; Vertical Engine; Vertical Boiler; fly wheel for sawing; over driven; good condition.

ANDERSON'S MACHINE BRICKMAKING; 15,000 daily from strong clay; TILE MACHINE, &c.

RAILWAY TRUCKS; CONTRACTORS' WAGONS, various sizes. Tubes, Sundries.

WANTED, LOCOMOTIVE, about 5 in. cylinder, gauge 2 ft. 10 in.

F. W. L. GRAHAM, MIDDLESBOROUGH.

FOR SALE, a 30 H.P. PORTABLE STEAM ENGINE; with link-motion reversing gear, has drum and gearing complete for winding and pumping.

A 14 H.P. PORTABLE WINDING and PUMPING ENGINE.

Also a 6 H.P. PORTABLE HOISTING ENGINE.

Apply to—

BARROWS AND STEWART, ENGINEERS, BANBURY.

ALEXANDER SMITH, M.Inst.C.E., CONSULTING ENGINEER and VALUER OF IRONWORKS, MINING, RAILWAY, ENGINEERING, and other PROPERTY, PLANT, and MACHINERY,

1, PRIORY STREET, DUDLEY

Mr. SMITH has been retained for nearly 20 years by some of the most prominent firms, and has conducted many of the largest valuations that have taken place in the kingdom.

Valuations for Stock Taking or any other purpose upon very reasonable terms.

MINE "EL CALLAO," GUAYANA, VENEZUELA

COUPONS OF SHARES..... 322

Gold in bars produced in the month of July, 1881, and remitted to Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co., London, 4749-46 ozs.

DIVIDEND distributed for each coupon, \$100.

(Signed) A. J. CAGNINACCI, Vice-President.

(Signed) VICTOR J. GRILLET, Treasurer.

Second Edition, Carefully Revised, crown 8vo., with numerous Illustrations, 12s. 6d. cloth (postage 7d.)

METALLIFEROUS MINERALS AND MINING.

By D. C. DAVIES, F.G.S., Mining Engineer, &c., Author of "A Treatise on Slate and Slate Quarrying."

"The most exhaustive and practically useful work we have seen."—Mining Journal.

"A volume which no student of mineralogy should be without."—Colliery Guardian.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD AND CO., 7, Stationers' Hall-court, London, E.C.

Just published.]

COAL MINING PLANT.

By J. POVEY-HARPER, of Derby.

NOBEL'S DYNAMITE



Manufactured and sold by
NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES COMPANY (LIMITED),
FORMERLY THE BRITISH DYNAMITE COMPANY (LIMITED),

Head Office: 149, West George Street, Glasgow.

EXPORT OFFICE: J. and G. THORNE, 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Factories: ARDEER WORKS, STEVENSTON, Ayrshire.

WESTQUARTER WORKS, POLMONT STATION, STIRLINGSHIRE.

REDDING MOOR WORKS, POLMONT STATION, STIRLINGSHIRE.

THE COTTON POWDER COMPANY (LIMITED)

RECOMMEND TO CONTRACTORS, MINERS, PIT SINKERS, QUARRYMEN, AND OTHERS, THEIR

TONITE, OR COTTON POWDER,

AS BEING THE SAFEST, CHEAPEST, AND STRONGEST OF ALL EXPLOSIVES.

TONITE is the most efficient and economical blasting agent ever invented, and is largely in demand. It does not contain any Nitro-glycerine, and is, therefore, exempt from the dangers of exudation, or of freezing and its attendant process of thawing.

The Company also manufacture PATENT DETONATORS of a quality much superior to the foreign article. The trade supplied on favourable terms.

OFFICES:

23, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, LONDON, S.W.

WORKS: FAVERSHAM, KENT.

Agents: DINEEN and Co., Leeds; DAVID BURNS, Halthwhistle; R. J. CUNNACK, Helston, Cornwall; J. and W. SMITH, Chapel-en-le-Prith; W. VEITCH, Jedburgh, N.B.; W. HARRISON, Barrow-in-Furness; W. J. PARRY, Bangor.

DYNAMITE.

MANUFACTURED



AND SOLD BY

THE RHENISH DYNAMITE COMPANY.

HEAD AND EXPORT OFFICE } JOHN DARLINGTON, 2, COLEMAN STREET
BUILDINGS, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

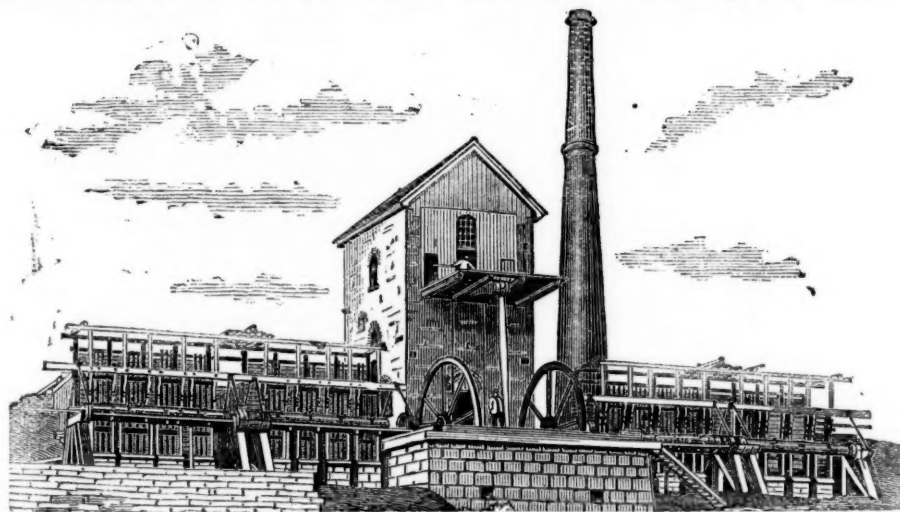
LONDON AGENT, E. KRAFTMEIER & CO., 5, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.

THE TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY COMPANY,

(TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY AND ROSEWORTHY HAMMER MILLS),

CAMBORNE, CORNWALL,

Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, &c.



REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



PUMPING, WINDING, AND STAMPING ENGINES
ALL KINDS OF
MINING MACHINERY, SHOVELS, AND MINERS' TOOLS;

ALSO OF

BLAKE'S STONE BREAKERS.

ESTIMATES GIVEN UPON INDENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION

LONDON OFFICE: 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.



For Excellence
and Practical Success
of Engines.



Represented by
Model exhibited by
this Firm.

HARVEY AND CO.,
ENGINEERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS
HAYLE, CORNWALL

LONDON OFFICE: -186, GRESHAM HOUSE, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PUMPING and other LAND ENGINES and MARINE STEAM ENGINES
of the largest and most approved kinds in use, SUGAR MACHINERY,
MILLWORK, MINING MACHINERY, and MACHINERY IN GENERAL.

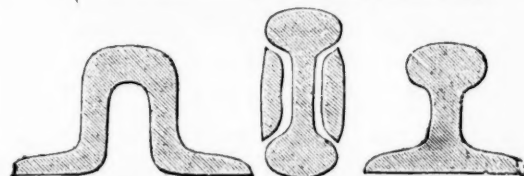
SHIPBUILDERS IN WOOD AND IRON.

MANUFACTURERS OF
HUSBAND'S PATENT PNEUMATIC STAMPS

SECOND-HAND MINING MACHINERY FOR SALE,
In Good Condition, at Moderate Prices—viz.

PUMPING ENGINES; WINDING ENGINES; STAMPING ENGINES;
STEAM CAPSTANS; ORE CRUSHERS; BOILERS and PITWORK of
various sizes and descriptions; and all kinds of MATERIALS required for
MINING PURPOSES.

JOHN BEATSON & SON,
40h, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.



IRON AND STEEL RAILS, of all sections, from 10 to 86 lbs. per
yard, new perfect, new slightly defective, or second-hand, with Fish-plates,
Bolts and Nuts, Chairs, Spikes, and Points and Crossings to match, when re-
quired.

STEEL AND IRON WIRE ROPES, LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES, &c., &c.
BARS, PLATES, SHEETS, &c.
STEEL OF ALL KINDS. PIG IRON OF ALL KINDS
Delivered at all Railway Stations and Ports in Great Britain.

WILLIAM BENNETTS.

PATENT MINERS'



SAFETY FUSE
MANUFACTURER.



This manufacture embraces all the latest improvements for use in
Blasting in Mines, Quarries, or for Submarine Purposes; and is
adapted for exploding Gunpowder, Dynamite, or any other Ex-
plosive; and is made suitable for exportation to any part of the world.
Price Lists and Sample Cards on application.

All communications to be addressed—

ROSKEAR FUSE WORKS,
CAMBORNE, CORNWALL.

C. H. WALKER AND CO.,
MINING AGENTS AND ENGINEER
VALPARAISO AND SANTIAGO,
CHILE

MEXICO NEW MEXICO ARIZONA, UTAH, NEVADA
AND CALIFORNIA.

F. M. F. CAZIN,
MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEER,
OF BERNALILLO, NEW MEXICO, U.S. OF AMERICA.

May be temporarily addressed—P. O., Box 1740, New York.

Has 24 years' experience in Mining and Smelting, and 10 years' experience of
American Business and Law, offers his services at moderate charges for Reporting
on Mining and other Property in any of the above-named States or Territories
gives correct, safe, and responsible advice as to securing full titles and possession
and, as to best mode of utilising the property, will assist in settling existing diffi-
culties by compromise, and in disposing of developed mining property when held
at real value; offers his assistance for securing undeveloped mining properties at
home prices. As to care taken in reporting, reference is made to the *Mining Journal*
Supplement, April 1, 1876, containing a report on property of the Maxwell Land
Grant and Railway Company; as to technical standing, to the prominent men of
the trade—compare *Mining Journal* of Aug. 30 and Nov. 31, 1872, and *New York*
Engineering and Mining Journal, Feb. 28, 1874.

TO ENQUIRERS.—Having received numerous letters asking for
my gratuitous opinion on mining properties, I beg to state that I cannot
afford time to answer letters of that description without the inclosure of a fee
—at least of a half-a-guinea.
T. SYMONS.
Turo, June 15.

THE MINING RECORD. Only \$3.00 a year.
61, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Is the ONLY PAPER in the United States that gives FULL LATEST ACCOUNTS
from all the GREAT GOLD, SILVER, IRON, and COAL MINES of AMERICA.
ORDERS EXECUTED FOR MINING STOCKS. Information free
ALEX. ROBT. CHISHOLM, Proprietor.
London Office—H. J. CHAWNER, Manager, 3, Catherine-street, Strand, W.

Second Edition. Just Published, price 1s. 6d.

A NEW GUIDE TO THE IRON TRADE
OR MILL MANAGERS' AND STOCK-TAKERS' ASSISTANT;
Comprising a Series of New and Comprehensive Tables, practically arranged to
show at one view the Weight of Iron required to produce Boiler-plates, Sheet-iron,
and Flat, Square, and Round Bars, as well as Hoop or Strip Iron of any dimensions.
To which is added a variety of Tables for the convenience of merchants, including
a Russian Table.
By JAMES ROSE.
Batman's Hill Ironworks, Bradley, near Bilston.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The Tables are plainly laid down, and the information desired can be instantly
newly obtained."—*Mining Journal*.
"900 copies have been ordered in Wigan alone, and this is but a tithe of those
whom the book should commend itself."—*Wigan Examiner*.
"The Work is replete on the subject of underground management."—M. BANEF,
Colliery Proprietor.
To be had on application at the MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London.

Just published.

THE NORTH WALES COAL FIELD.
Being a series of Diagrams showing the Depth, Thickness, and Local Names
of the Seams in the principal Collieries of the various districts, with Index, Geo-
logical Map, and horizontal sections across the Ruabon, Brymbo, Buckley, and
Mostyn districts.
By JOHN BATES GREGORY and JESSE PRICE,
of Hope Station, near Mold, Flintshire.
Price: Mounted on holland, coloured and varnished, and fixed on mahogany
rollers, 30s. each; or in book form, 12x9, mounted and coloured, 25s. each.
May be obtained, by order, of all Booksellers; or direct from the MINING
JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London, E.C., upon remittance of Post Office
Order for the amount.

Just published, cloth limp, price 1s. 6d.

THE COLLIERY READY-RECKONER AND WAGES
CALCULATOR.

By JAMES IRELAND

"Will be the means of preventing many disputes between pay clerks and
colliers."—*Mining Journal*
To be had on application at the MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, E.C.

THE MINING SHARE LIST.

BRITISH DIVIDEND MINES.

Shares.	Divid.	Last wk.	Clos. pr.	Total divs.	Per sh.	Last pd.
3939 Blue Hills, t, St. Agnes	4 6	3	2 1/2	3	0 4	0 2
10000 Caron, t, Cardigan	2 0	0	1 1/2	1 2	0 4	0 2
6000 Carr Brea, c, t, Illogan	9 7	11	29	29	52	1 0
10240 Devon Co. Consols, c, t, Tavistock	1 0	0	9	8 1/2	118	7 0
4296 Devoth, c, t, Camborne	10 14	10	88	87	123	3 0
6400 East Pool, t, c, Illogan	2 0	0	42	43 1/2	24	17
12500 Frongoch, t, Cardigan (11000 sh. ins.)	2 0	0	4	3 1/2	0 13	10
8100 Gored and Merilyn Con., t, Flint	2 10	0	3	2 1/2	0 5	0 0
14000 Great Laxey, t, Isle of Man	4 0	0	19 1/2	18 1/2	27	12
6400 Green Hurth, t, Durham	0 6	0	6 1/2	6 1/2	3	3
20000 Grogwin, t, Durham	2 0	0	2 1/2	2 3	0 16	4
10240 Gunialake (Cliffers), t, c	2 2	0	3 1/2	2 1/2	0 15	9
2800 Isle of Man, t, Isle of Man	25	0	0	—	83	5
20000 Leadhills, t, Lanarkshire	8 0	0	2	1 1/2	0 15	0
430 Lisburne, t, Cardiganshire	15	0	0	—	609	10
10000 Milne, c, Hayle	2 0	0	4 1/2	4 1/2	110	0
9000 Minera Mining Co., t, Wrexham	0 0	0	9	8	59	0
20000 Mining Co. of Ireland, c, t, c	7 0	0	2 1/2	2 1/2	24	3
8000 Mona, c, Anglesea	2 10	0	10	9	0 10	0
11829 North Hendre, t, Wales	2 10	0	6	5 1/2	312	6
8146 Ditto	1 5	0	3 1/2	3 1/2	0 8	6
2000 North Levant, t, c, St. Just	13	6	0	4	4 16	0
5000 Penhalls, t, St. Agnes	3 17	6	1 1/2	1 1/2	3 17	0
6000 Pennant, t, bar, North Wales	5 0	0	4 1/2	4 1/2	0 10	0
12000 Phoenix United, t, c, Link	6 0	0	4	4 1/2	17	3
18000 Pr. Patrick, t, c, (ins. 12000 pf. 10 p.c.)	2 0	0	2	2	0 18	6
10000 Red Rock, t, Cardigan	2 0	0	2	1 1/2	0 4	0
12000 Roman Gravel, t, Salop	7 10	0	12 1/2	12 1/2	8 11	0
4000 Rhydalun, t, Wales	10	0	0	—	0 5	0
512 South Caradon, c, St. Cleer	1 5	0	55	55	749	0
6123 South Condurrow, t, c, Camborne	6 5	0	10	10 1/2	8 13	0
9000 South Darren, t, Cardigan	1 10	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	0 4	0
4500 South Wheel Franches, t, Illogan	7 12	4	16	16	40	5
6000 Tincroft, t, c, Pool, Illogan	11 10	0	20 1/2	20 1/2	50	18
15000 Van, t, Llanidloes	5 0	0	11 1/2	9 1/2	10	6
3000 West Chiverton, t, Perranabuloe	2 1	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	55	10
12000 West Wharf, t, Flintshire	1 0	0	2	1 1/2	0 1	0
512 West Tolgus, c, Redruth	95	10	14	12	33	0
1200 West Wheel Seton, c, Camborne	28	0	17	15	223	0
6000 West Basset, c, Illogan	7 4	0	14 1/2	14 1/2	27	17
12000 Wheel Crebor, c, Tavistock	2 4	0	3 1/2	3 1/2	0 12	9
10240 Wheel Eliza Consols, t, St. Austell	18	0	0	—	42	10
6000 Wheel Grenville, t, Camborne	15	0	11	10 1/2	0 7	6
4295 Wheel Killy, t, St. Agnes	5 4	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	12	18
3000 Wheel Pevor, t, Redruth	7 11	0	15 1/2	15 1/2	8	4

FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES.

Shares.	Divid.	Last wk.	Clos. pr.	Total divs.	Per sh.	Last pd.
35500 Alamos, t, Spain	2 0	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 4	0
10000 Amada and Tinto Consol., t, Spain	1 0	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	0 6	3
20000 Australian, c, South Australia	7 7	6	13 1/2	13 1/2	1 5	6
10000 Birdseye Creek, c, California	4 0	0	13 1/2	13 1/2	0 18	0
20000 Cape Copper Mining, t, South Africa	7 0	0	45	43	43	7
35000 Cesena Sulph. Co., Romagnia, Italy	10	0	0	—	1	1
50000 Copago, c, Chili (44 shares)	3 0	0	3	2 1/2	114	9
70000 English & Australian, t, c, Aust.	2 10	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 19	9
25000 Fortuna, t, Spain	2 0	0	4 1/2	4 1/2	7 19	2
60000 Frontino & Bolivia, c, New Gran.	2 0	0	3 1/2	3 1/2	0 8	0
200000 La Plata, t, Leadville	2 0	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	0 7	5
15000 Linares, t, Spain	5 0	0	5 1/2	5 1/2	18	17
60000 New Quebrada, c, Venezuela	5 0	0	4 1/2	4 1/2	0 5	6
10000 Ditto, Debutures	100	0	102	98	102	6
30000 Oregon, c, Oregon, U.S. (pref. sh.)	4 0	0	0	—	0 2	6
50000 Panullico, c, Chili	4 0	0	5 1/2	5 1/2	0 13	3
25000 Pitagui, t, Brazil (ins. 6000 £1 pd.)	0 10	0	0	—	0 1	0
10000 Pontbiquet, t, France	20	0	15	13	23	7
100000 Port Phillip, c, Omeys (42 shares)	1 0	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 14	2
54000 Richmond Consol., t, Nevada	1 0	0	15 1/2	15 1/2	12	11
135880 Rio Tinto, c, Sp. Coup. Bds., Huachuca	10	0	24	25	5	5
225000 Ditto, shares	10	0	24	25	0 18	0
40000 Santa Barbara, t, Brazil	0 10	0	2 1/2	2 1/2	0 11	9
120000 Scottish-Australian Mining Co., t	1 0	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	10	p. cent.
80000 Ditto, New	0 10	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	10	p. cent.
50000 Sentein, t, c, t, Arle, France	1 0	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	0 2	0
22500 Sierra Buttes, c, California	2 0	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 2	6
40625 Ditto, Plumas Eureka	2 0	0	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 13	0
100000 So. Indian, t, Madras (fully pd.)	1 0	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	0 4	0
250000 St. John del Rey, t, c, Stock and multiples dealt in	1 0	0	1 1/2	1 1/2	5	p. cent.
92565 Tharsis, t, c, sul. Spain (31000 s. 71 p. 10)	10	0	43	42 1/2	10	2
20000 Tolima, t, c, Colombia	5 0	0	0	—	1 16	6
20000 Victoria, t, London, c, Australia	1 0	0	0	—	0 13	0
15000 Western Andes, c, Colombia	5 0	0	0	—	2 18	0
2100 W. Prussian (5500 pref. sh. £10 pd.)	10	0	10	9	4	2

* Have made calls since last dividend was paid.

NON-DIVIDEND BRITISH MINES.

Shares.	Divid.	Last wk.	Clos. pr.
30000 Alston United, t, Cumberland	1 0	0	1 1/2
12000 Assheton, t, Carnarvonshire	5 0	0	1 1/2
10000 Atlantic, t, c, (res. shares 28,000)	1 0	0	1 1/2
38000 Basset & Buller Cons., t, c, Illogan	0 8	0	—
11583 Bedford Unit., t, c, Tavis (41 liab.)	0 8	0	1 1/2
30000 Blackburnbanks & Gildersdale, t	0 5	0	1 1/2
30000 Bodirris, t, c, Denbighshire	1 0	0	1 1/2
30000 British, t, c, Wrexham	0 10	0	1 1/2
20000 British United, t, c, Cardigan	0 17	6	3 1/2
25000 Callington Consol., t, c, Cardigan	2 0	0	2 1/2
50000 Cambrian, t, c, Cardigan	0 8	0	3 1/2
6000 Carnarvon, t, c, Carnarvon	0 8	0	3 1/2
20000 Carnarvon, t, c, Carnarvonshire	1 0	0	1 1/2
37500 Carnarvonshire Cons., t, Llanrwst	2 0	0	2 1/2
30000 Carpell Consols, t, St. Stephens	1 0	0	1 1/2
3000 Cathedral Cons., t, Gwynnapp	0 10	0	—
20000 Central Foxdale, t, Isle of Man	1 17	6	2 1/2
25000 Coal-y-Fedw & Pant-y-Buarth, t	1 0	0	1 1/2
2450 Cook's Kitchen, t, Illogan	30	14	25 1/2
15500 Court Grange United, t, c	1 0	0	—
6400 Crook Burn, t, c, Cumberland	0 12	6	3 1/2
14000 Crosswood Mining Lands, t	1 0	0	1 1/2
45000 D'Eresby Mountain, t, c, Llanrwst	0 10	0	2 1/2
20000 Denbighshire Consolidated, t	3 0	0	2 3
12000 Derwent, t, c, Durham	4 0	0	1 1/2
50000 Devon, t, c, Tavistock	1 0	0	—
6000 Devon Friendship, t, c, Tavistock	1 0	0	1 1/2
12000 Devon Great United, t, c, Tavistock	1 0	0	1 1/2
25000 Drakewalls, t, c, Tavistock	1 0	0	1 1/2
10000 Dubby Syke, t, c, Durham	0 6	0	1 1/2
12000 East Blue Hills, t, St. Agnes	0 5	0	1 1/2
6000 East Botallack, t, St. Just	0 8	0	1 1/2
6144 East Caradon, c, St. Cleer	3 19	6	3 1/2
4000 East Chiverton, t, Perranabuloe	10	4	2 1/2
30000 E. Craven Moor, t, Pateley Bridge	0 11	6	3 1/2
12000 East Crebor, c, Tavistock	0 11	6	3 1/2
15000 East Devon Cons., t, c, Buckfastleigh	2 0	0	3 1/2
50000 East Herodfoot, t, c, Liskeard	1 0	0	1 1/2
20000 East Long Lake, t, c, Wales	1 0	0	1 1/2
21000 East Roman Gravel, t, Salop	0 15	0	1 1/2
10000 East Van, t, Llanidloes	5 0	0	1 1/2
4096 East Wheel Buller, t, c, Gwynnapp	0 3	0	—
2048 East Wheel Lovell, t, Helston	15	3	2 1/2
10000 East Wheel Rose, t, c, Newlyn East	0 10	0	—
12000 Gawton, t, c, Tavistock (21 shares)	1 16	6	1 1/2
14000 Glenroy, t, c, Isle of Man	4 0	0	3 1/2
30000 Gobbett, t, c, Dartmoor	1 0	0	1 1/2
10000 Goggin, t, c, Carnarvon	1 0	0	1 1/2
32000 Goggin, t, c, Cardiganshire	1 0	0	1 1/2
25000 Godever, t, c, St. Cleer	1 0	0	1 1/2
20000 Griffin, t, c, Carnarvon	1 0	0	—
20000 Great Dyllife (10000 sh. issued)	1 0	0	1 1/2
12000 Great Holway, t, c, Flintshire	5 0	0	5 1/2
10000 Great Polgoth United, t	1 0	0	1 1/2
6000 Great West Chiverton, t, St. Agnes	0 5	0	3 1/2
10000 Gwyn-y-Mynydd, t, c, Llanidloes	4 0	0	1 1/2
70000 Gwydyr Amal, t, c, Carnarvon	1 0	0	3 1/2
12000 Herodfoot, t, c, Liskeard	1 0	0	1 1/2
18000 Hingston Down, c, Calstock	0 12	0	1 1/2
20000 Kirkcubrecht, t, c, Chacewater	4 1	6	1 1/2
6000 Killifreth, t, Chacewater	4 1	6	1 1/2
25000 Kit Hill Gt. Cons., t, c, ar-m, (21 sh.)	0 15	0	3 1/2
15000 Lady Ann, t, c, Llanarmon	1 0	0	1 1/2
30000 Lady Ashburton, t, c, Callington	1 0	0	1 1/2
15000 Lady Bertha, t, c, Callington	1 0	0	—
25000 Levant, t, c, St. Just	11	10	1 1/2
15000 Llandegla, t, c, St. Just	1 0	0	1 1/2
10000 Llanegla, t, c, Helston	1 0	0	1 1/2
5120 Lovell, t, Wendron	0 16	0	1 1/2
9000 Marke Valley, c, Linkinhorne	6 4	6	1 1/2
6000 Medlyn Moor, t, Wendron	3 15	10	—
28000 Mid-Devon, t, c, (8 17000, 3s. 4d. pd.)	0 6	8	—
20000 Mona Consols, t, c, Anglesea	1 0	0	1 1/2
15000 Monkstoun, t, c, Devon	2 0	0	2 1/2
20000 Mostyn Consols, t, c, Flint	1 0	0	—
10000 Mynydd Gored, t, Cardigan	4 0	0	3 1/2
12000 Morris Da, t, c, Anglesea	1 0	0	3 1/2
80000 Mounts Bay, t, c, Breage	0 10	0	3 1/2
6144 Mount Carbis, t, c, Redruth	1 0	0	3 1/2
2400 New Cook's Kitchen, t, Illogan	8 1	0	6 1/2
8000 New Dolcoath, t, c, Camborne	3 0	0	—
10000 New Holmbush, t, c, Callington	2 0	0	—
6000 New Killy, t, St. Agnes	0 10	0	2 1/2
12000 New Penrose, t, c, Helston	1 0	0	1 1/2
3500 New Tincroft, t, c, Lelant	6 0	0	3 1/2
2000 New Tincroft, t, c, Lelant	6 0	0	3 1/2
12000 New West Caradon, c, Liskeard	0 10	0	1 1/2
3000 New Wheel Pevor, t, Redruth	0 10	0	2 1/2
35000 New Wye Valley, t, Montgomery	1 0	0	1 1/2

NON-DIVIDEND MINES—continued.

Shares.	Divid.	Last wk.	Clos. pr.
20000 North Alfred, c, Phillack	6 10	0	1 1/2
5328 North Busby, t, c, Blackwater	0 10	0	1 1/2
10000 N. D'Eresby Mount, t, c, Cardigan	1 0	0	1 1/2
25000 North Goginan, t, c, Cardiganshire	1 0	0	1 1/2
12000 North Herodfoot, t, Liskeard	0 8	0	1 1/2
50000 North Molton, t, c, m, t, Devon	1 0	0	3 1/2
6000 North Penstruthal, t, c, Gwynnapp	1 0	0	—
2936 North Treskerby, c, St. Agnes	8 17	10	1 1/2
8000 Northern, t, c, Durham	1 0	0	1 1/2
40000 Old Shepherds, t, c, Cornwall	1 0	0	1 1/2
12000 Pandora, t, c, Carnarvon	0 10	0	—
11812 Pant-y-Mwyn, t, c, Mold	2 0	0	3 1/2
45000 Parys Corporation, t, c, Anglesea	2 0	0	2 1/2
7500 Pateley Bridge, t, Yorkshire	1 0	0	1 1/2
6000 Pedn-ar-drea, t, Redruth	2 7	0	—
12000 Penryn Wood, c, Lanivary	0 5	0	4 1/2
6000 Penryn United, c, Camborne	8 0	0	3 1/2
30000 Penrhall and Barton, t, St. Columb	1 0	0	2 1/2
12000 Penryn United, t, c, Plintshire	1 0	0	1 1/2
15000 Perran Consols, t, c, St. Stephens	1 0	0	1 1/2
10000 Pioneer, t, c, Cornwall	1 0	0	1 1/2
10000 Polrose, t, c, Cornwall	1 0	0	1 1/2
10000 Port Nigel, t, c, Carnarvonshire	0 13	6	3 1/2
6000 Prince Royal, t, c, St. Agnes	1 0	0	2 1/2
12000 Prince of Wales, c, c, Calstock	0 11	6	1 1/2
15000 Royalton, t, c, St. Columb	1 0	0	1 1/2
30000 Russell United, t, c, Tavistock	0 15	0	1 1/2
30000 Silver Hill, t, Callington	0 10	0	3 1/2
40000 Sorridge, t, c, Redruth	1 0	0	1 1/2
6000 South Gogin, t, c, Redruth	1 0	0	1 1/2
35000 So. Devon Unit., c, Buckfastleigh	1 0	0	2 1/2
6000 South Penstruthal, t, c, Gwynnapp	1 12	6	3